



Please  
handle this volume  
with care.

The University of Connecticut  
Libraries, Storrs



3 9153 00852363 3







Bibliography of Researches in Rural Sociology

by Walfred Albin Anderson.

+  
HT  
421  
A53  
195

RESERVED  
FOR  
REFERENCE  
READING  
NOT TO BE TAKEN  
FROM THE LIBRARY

Reference

~~Z~~

~~5075~~

~~U5~~

~~A55~~

# C O N T E N T S

## A. BIBLIOGRAPHY BY SUBJECTS

| 1. Background publications                             | Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1) The country life movement in the United States..... | 5    |
| 2) Monographic studies at Columbia University.....     | 5    |
| 3) Early rural life conference reports.....            | 5    |
| 4) Early rural church surveys and studies.....         | 6    |
| 5) The American Country Life Association.....          | 7    |
| 6) The rural YMCA.....                                 | 7    |
| 7) Early rural school publications.....                | 8    |
| 8) Community centers and community buildings.....      | 8    |
| 9) The Red Cross and rural Social work.....            | 9    |
| 10) The agricultural extension movement.....           | 9    |
| 11) Teaching in rural sociology.....                   | 10   |
| 12) Rural sociology textbooks.....                     | 11   |
| 13) Extension work in rural sociology.....             | 12   |
| 14) Rural Sociological Society.....                    | 13   |
| 15) Development of research in rural sociology.....    | 13   |
| 2. Acceptance and adoption of practices.....           | 15   |
| 3. Aging.....                                          | 17   |
| 4. Attitudes.....                                      | 18   |
| 5. Church.....                                         | 24   |
| 6. Class and Caste.....                                | 29   |
| 7. Communication.....                                  | 29   |
| 8. Community.....                                      | 31   |
| 9. Community Organization...                           | 41   |
| 10. Cooperatives.....                                  | 44   |
| 11. Country Life.....                                  | 44   |
| 12. Ecological studies.....                            | 45   |
| 13. Extension.....                                     | 52   |
| 14. Family.....                                        | 55   |
| 15. Part-time and low income farming.....              | 59   |
| 16. Government.....                                    | 61   |
| 17. Health.....                                        | 69   |
| 18. Housing.....                                       | 83   |
| 19. Labor.....                                         | 84   |
| 20. Leadership.....                                    | 88   |
| 21. Libraries.....                                     | 93   |
| 22. Mechanization.....                                 | 94   |
| 23. Membership relations....                           | 95   |
| 24. Migration and mobility.....                        | 96   |
| 25. Neighborhoods.....                                 | 105  |
| 26. Occupations.....                                   | 107  |
| 27. Organizations.....                                 | 108  |
| 28. Participation.....                                 | 109  |
| 29. Planning.....                                      | 115  |
| 30. Population.....                                    | 117  |
| 31. recreation and leisure.....                        | 129  |
| 32. Regions.....                                       | 132  |
| 33. Relief.....                                        | 133  |
| 34. Research.....                                      | 134  |
| 35. Rural Sociology.....                               | 134  |
| 36. Scales and indexes.....                            | 135  |
| 37. School.....                                        | 136  |
| 38. Social trends and change....                       | 141  |
| 39. Standard and level of living                       | 142  |
| 40. Stratification.....                                | 150  |
| 41. Suburbanization and fringe..                       | 151  |
| 42. Survey.....                                        | 153  |
| 43. Tenure.....                                        | 158  |
| 44. Town-country relations.....                        | 161  |
| 45. Values.....                                        | 163  |
| 46. Youth.....                                         | 163  |

## B. BIBLIOGRAPHY BY AUTHORS

Arranged in alphabetical order from

Page 171 on.



BIBLIOGRAPHY  
OF  
RESEARCHES IN RURAL SOCIOLOGY

by  
Walfred A. Anderson  
Professor of Rural Sociology

The purpose of this bibliography is to bring together researches completed by rural sociologists in the United States from the beginnings of the development of this field in the early nineteen hundreds to the present time. While rural sociology in the United States is young, its relatively few workers have produced a large number of researches that are useful for teaching, for its own future development, for extension and research workers in rural life problems, and for agency organizers and leaders.

The bibliography is an outgrowth from a seminar conducted by the author for graduate students in the Department of Rural Sociology at Cornell University over the past several years.

The references included are primarily rural sociology research publications. Background publications are included in the first part of the bibliography relating to the early development of research, teaching, and extension in this field, together with materials that were important to the early development of interest in American rural life problems.

The bibliography is organized by subjects and by authors. There are included 46 subject areas in which researches have been produced. They are presented in alphabetical order and the references under each subject are listed in alphabetical order. Where a publication includes in its title reference to more than one important subject, it is listed under the several subjects. However, the full title and place of publication is given only in the first reference in which it appears. When it appears under a following

subject, the name of the author is given, and reference to its first listing is made. For example, the article by Frank D. Alexander on "Religion in a Rural Community in the South" that appeared in the American Soc. Review, Vol. 6, p.241 is first listed under the subject "Attitudes" as reference 1. The article also deals with the church and with community, so is listed under each of these subjects. But in its listing under "Church" and under "Community", only the author's name is given and the instruction, "See Attitudes 1." This procedure is followed to make cross reference possible, yet to avoid unnecessary repetition. A few references are included because of their usefulness in studying work in a particular research field that were not produced by rural sociologists.

The bibliography by authors is also by alphabetical order. It gives the pages on which the various researches of an author are listed.

The compiler is aware that, although effort has been made to include all researches, there are probably important omissions. No attempt was made to include all research articles published in Rural Sociology, the Journal of the Rural Sociological Society. A separate index of these is being produced by the society. It was a difficult task to locate all of the research publications of rural sociologists. The compiler offers his apologies to any colleague whose work was inadvertently omitted.

No bibliography is final. This one is a beginning. It is planned to issue a supplement as soon as the accumulation of further researches justify. Therefore, rural sociologists are asked to send this compiler complete information on researches that have not been included.



BIBLIOGRAPHY  
of  
RESEARCHES IN RURAL SOCIOLOGY

Background Publications

1) The Country Life Movement in the United States

1. Bailey, Liberty H., Report of the Roosevelt Commission on Country Life (1911). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, N. C.
2. " " " The Country Life Movement (1911).
3. Butterfield, Kenyon L., Chapters in Rural Progress, 1907.
4. " " " Social Problems of American Farmers. American Journal of Sociology, Vol. 10, p. 606.
5. Galpin, Charles J., My Drift into Rural Sociology. Louisiana State University Press, 151 pp., 1938.
6. Nesmith, G. T., The Problem of the Rural Community.
7. Rural America 14:2, February 1936, A Review of the Country Life Movement.

2) Monographic Studies at Columbia University

1. Sims, Newell L., A Hoosier Village -- 1912. Columbia University Studies in History. Economics and Public Law 46:4.
2. Williams, James M., An American Town. Alfred Knopf, 1906.
3. Wilson, Warren H., Quaker Hill. Columbia Univ. Press, 1906.

3) Early Rural Life Conference Reports

1. Iowa State College, Agr. Extension Dept. Ext. Bulletin 18, Country Life Conference Addresses, Mar. 1, 1924.
2. Missouri State Board of Agriculture, Monthly Bulletin 13:5, May 1915, Missouri Country Life Conference.
3. Ohio State University Bulletin, 19:3, Sept. 1914, Country Life Week.
4. " " " " 20:6, Oct. 1915, Country Life Week.
5. Rural Community Conference, Cornell Farmers' Week, 1919, Cornell Univ. Ext. Bul. 39.
6. Univ. of Virginia Alumni Bul. 4:4, Aug. 1911, Fourth Rural Life Conference, July 1911.

7. Univ. of Virginia Alumni Bul. 9:4, Aug. 1916, Ninth Rural Life Conference.
8. Univ. of Virginia Record, Extension Series 2:2, Nov. 1919, Rural Life Conference.
9. " " " " " " 6:2, 1921, Rural Life Conference. (Also other numbers.)
10. Univ. of Wisconsin Bul. Serial No. 472, First Wisconsin Country Life Conference, Feb. 1911.
11. " " " " Serial No. 509, Second Wisconsin Country Life Conference, 1912.
12. Vermont Commission on Country Life. Rural Vermont: A Program for the Future. Burlington, Vt., 1931.

4) Early Rural Church Surveys and Studies

- a. Interchurch World Movement, The Committee on Social and Religious Surveys and the Institute of Social and Religious Research, Edmund deS. Brunner, Director, George H. Doran, Publishers, New York.

1. Belknap, Helen O., The Church on the Changing Frontier.
2. Brunner, Edmund deS., Church Life in the Rural South.
3. " " " Churches of Distinction in Town and Country.
4. " " " Tested Methods in Town and Country Churches.
5. " " " The Sociological Significance of Recent Rural Religious Surveys. Amer. Jour. Sociol. 29:325.
6. " " " and Mary V., Immigration and Religion.
7. Church and Community Survey of Salem County, N. J.
8. Church and Community Survey of Pend Oreille County, Wash.
9. Fry, C. Luther, Diagnosing the Rural Church. A Study in Methods.
10. " " " The New and Old Immigrant on the Land.
11. Landis, Benson Y., Church and Community Survey of Sedgwick County, Kansas.
12. " " " Rural Church Life in the Middle West.
13. Morse, Hermann N., The Country Church in Industrial Zones.



14. Morse, Hermann N. and Brunner, Edmund deS., The Town and Country Church in the United States.
  15. " " " The Social Survey in Town and Country Areas.
  16. Patten Marjorie, The Country Church in Colonial Counties.
- b. Presbyterian and Methodist Churches of Canada, Surveys by Walter A. Riddle.
17. Rural Survey, County of Huron, Ontario, 1914.
  18. Rural Survey, Turtle Mountain District Manitoba, 1914.
  19. Rural Survey, Swan River Valley, Manitoba, 1914.
- c. Presbyterian Church in U. S. A., Board of Home Missions, Dept. of Church and Country Life, Warren H. Wilson, Superintendent, 156 Fifth Ave., New York.
20. A Rural Survey in Pennsylvania, 1910.
  21. A Rural Survey in Indiana, 1911.
  22. A Rural Survey in Tennessee, 1911.
  23. A Rural Survey in Missouri, 1912.
  24. A Rural Survey in Maryland, 1912.
  25. Church Growth and Decline in Ohio, 1913. )
  26. Southwestern Ohio. Paul L. Vogt, 1913. )
  27. Southeastern Ohio, 1914. ) Ohio Rural
  28. Green and Clermont Counties, 1914. ) Life Survey
  29. Northwestern Ohio, 1914. )
  30. Country Churches of Distinction, 1914. )
  31. A Rural Survey of Arkansas, 1914.
  32. A Rural Survey of Tulare County, California, 1915.
  33. A Rural Survey of Marin and Sonoma Counties.
  34. A Rural Survey of Lane County, Oregon, 1916 by Fred C. Ayer and Hermann N. Morse. Published in the University of Oregon Bulletin 13:14, Aug. 15, 1916.

#### 5) The American Country Life Association

1. Kirkpatrick, Ellis L., Rural America No. 2, Feb. 1936, p. 11.
2. Landis, Benson Y., Rural America 14:2:10, Feb. 1936.
3. Proceedings of American Country Life Association, 1-20, 1918-1937.  
Also subsequent annual reports.
4. Sanderson, Dwight, Country Life Forces Mobilizing. Amer. Review of Reviews 63:421-425, Apr. 1921.

#### 6) The Rural YMCA

1. Douglass, H. Paul, How Shall Country Youth Be Served.
2. Report of Commission on Town and Country Work, YMCA, New York, 1924.

3. Rural Manhood. Vols. X-XX, especially Arnot, E. J., The History of County Work of the YMCA Vol. IX, 1918, Nos. 1, 2, 3, pp. 15, 50, 93, 111, YMCA, New York.

#### 7) Early Rural School Publications

1. Benedict, Agnes, Children at the Crossroads. The Commonwealth Fund, New York, 1930.
2. Campbell, Macy, Rural Life at the Crossroads. Ginn & Co., New York, 1927.
3. Carney, Mabel, Country Life and the Country School. Row, Peterson & Co., Chicago, 1912.
4. Cubberley, Ellwood P., Rural Life and Education. Houghton Mifflin Co., New York, 1914. (See bibliography, p. 365.)
5. Eggleston, Joseph D. and Bruere, R. W., The Work of the Rural School. Harper & Bros., New York, 1913.
6. Hart, Joseph K., Educational Resources of Village and Rural Communities, 1913. The Macmillan Co., New York.
7. Kern, Olly J., Among Country Schools. Ginn & Co., New York, 1906.

#### 8) Community Centers and Community Buildings

1. Barger, J. Wheeler, Rural Community Halls in Montana. Univ. of Montana AES Bul. 221, 1929.
2. Hanifan, Lyda J., The Community Center. Silver, Burdett & Co., New York, 1920.
3. Jackson, Henry E., A Community Center. U. S. Bur. of Education Bul. 11, 1918.
4. Nason, Wayne C., Rural Community Buildings in the United States. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 825, 1919.
5. " " " Plans of Rural Community Buildings. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1172, 1921.
6. " " " Organization of Rural Community Buildings. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1192.
7. " " " Uses of Rural Community Buildings. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1274.
8. Rainwater, Clarence E., The Play Movement in the United States, 1922.
9. Symposium. The Rural School as a Community Center. Tenth Yearbook, Part II, of the National Society for the Study of Education, 1911.

10. Ward, Edward J., The Social Center. D. Appleton & Co., New York, 1914.

9) The Red Cross and Rural Social Work

1. Israel, Herman and Landis, Benson Y., Handbook of Rural Social Work. Chapt. V, Rural Social Work by Leroy A. Ramsdell.
2. Ramsdell, Leroy A., Rural Social Work. Proceedings 10th and 11th American Country Life Conference, 1928, p. 70.
3. Steiner, Jesse F., Home Service of the Red Cross. Proceedings First National Country Life Conference, 1919, p. 30.

10) The Agricultural Extension Movement

1. Baker, Gladys, The County Agent. The Univ. Press, Chicago, 1939.
2. Burritt, Maurice C., The County Agent and Farm Bureau. Harcourt, Brace & Co., New York, 1922.
3. Farrell, George E. and Warren, Gertrude L., Status and Results of Boys' and Girls' Club Work. Northern and Western States, USDA Cir. 255, 1921.
4. Kile, Orville M., The Farm Bureau Movement. The Macmillan Co., New York, 1921.
5. Lloyd, William A., Status and Results of County Agent Work. Northern and Western States, USDA Cir. 244, 1921.
6. Martin, Oscar B., The Demonstration Work. The Stratford Co., Boston, 1921.
7. Mercier, W. B., Status and Results of Extension Work in the Southern States, 1903-1921. USDA Cir. 248.
8. New York State College of Agriculture, Report of the Dean, 1922. Part II, The Rise and Significance of Agricultural Extension, Ithaca, N. Y.
9. Smith, C. Beaman and Wilson, Meredith C., The Agricultural Extension System of the United States. J. Wiley & Sons, New York, 1930.
10. True, Alfred C., History of Agricultural Extension Work in the United States. USDA Misc. Pub. 15, 1928.
11. USDA, Various articles in the Annual Yearbook 1906 to 1920 and in the Annual Proceedings of the Association of Land Grant Colleges.
12. Ward, Florence E., Status and Results of Home Demonstration Work. Northern and Western States. USDA Cir. 285, 1921.



11) Teaching in Rural Sociology

1. Anderson, Walfred A., Rural Sociology in Agricultural Colleges. Rural America 14:2:21, Feb. 1936.
2. Farm Foundation, Human Relations in Agriculture and Farm Life. Report of Study by Land Grant Colleges, Chicago, Ill., 1950.
3. Gee, Wilson, Rural Sociology in Non-Agricultural Colleges. Rural America 14:2:23, Feb. 1936.
4. Gillette, John M., The Scope and Methods of Instruction in Rural Sociology. Proceedings Amer. Soc. Society 11:163, 1917.
5. Groves, Ernest R., A College Program for Rural Sociology. Amer. Journal of Sociology 26:187, Sept. 1920.
6. Hamilton, C. Horace, Some Current Problems in the Development of Rural Sociology. Rural Sociology 15:4:315ff, Dec. 1950.
7. Hoffer, Charles R., The Development of Rural Sociology. Amer. Jour. of Sociology 32:95.
8. " " " The Field and Problems of Rural Sociology. In The Field and Methods of Sociology, edited by L. L. Bernard, New York, 1934, pp. 83-87.
9. Landis, Paul H., The Development of Rural Sociology in United States. Soc. and Soc. Research March-April, 22:4, 1938.
10. Lively, Charles E., Report of the Committee in the Teaching of Rural Sociology. Amer. Journal of Sociology, 1927.
11. " " " The Sources and Methods of Rural Sociology. In The Field and Methods of Sociology, edited by L. L. Bernard, New York, 1934, pp. 313-327.
12. Nelson, Lowry, Articles in Rural Sociology 9:3, Sept. 1944 and 10:2, June 1945.
13. Ratcliffe, Samuel C., The Content of Rural Sociology. Journal of Applied Sociology 11:461, May 1927.
14. Sanderson, Dwight, The Teaching of Rural Sociology. Amer. Jour. of Sociology 22:433, Jan. 1917.
15. Taylor, Carl C., The Field of Rural Sociology. Social Forces 1:592, Sept. 1923.
16. Zimmerman, Carle C., The Trend of Rural Sociology. In Trends in American Sociology, edited by G. A. Lundberg, Reade Bain, and Nels Anderson, New York, 1929.

17. Zimmerman, Carle C., Textbooks in Rural Sociology. Rural America 14:2:24, Feb. 1936.

## 12) Rural Sociology Textbooks

1. Brunner, Edmund deS. and Kolb, John H., Rural Social Trends. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1933.
2. Burr, Walter, Rural Organization. The Macmillan Co., New York, 1921.
3. Campbell, Macy, See Early Rural School 2.
4. Galpin, Charles J., Rural Life. The Century Co., New York, 1918.
5. Gee, Wilson, The Social Economics of Agriculture. The Macmillan Co., New York, 1932.
6. Gillette, John M., Constructive Rural Sociology. Sturgis and Walton, New York, 1913.
7. " " " Rural Sociology. The Macmillan Co., New York, 1922. Rev. Ed. 1928.
8. Hawthorne, Horace B., The Sociology of Rural Life. The Century Co., New York, 1926.
9. Hayes, Augustus W., Rural Sociology. Longmans, Green and Co., New York, 1929.
10. Hoffer, Charles R., Introduction to Rural Sociology. Richard R. Smith, New York, 1930.
11. Holmes, Roy H., Rural Sociology: The Family Farm Institution. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1932.
12. Kolb, John H. and Brunner, Edmund deS., A Study of Rural Society. Houghton Mifflin, 1952.
13. Landis, Benson Y., Rural Life in Process. McGraw-Hill Book Co.
14. Lindstrom, David E., American Rural Life. Ronald Press, 1948.
15. Lively, Charles E., Readings in Rural Sociology. H. L. Hedrick, Columbus, Ohio, 1933.
16. Loomis, Charles P. and Beegle, J. Allan, Rural Social Systems. Prentice-Hall.
17. Lundquist, Gustof A. and Carver, Thomas N., Introduction to Sociology. Ginn and Co., Boston.
18. Nelson, Lowry, Rural Sociology. American Book Co., 1948.

19. Phelan, John, Readings in Rural Sociology. The Macmillan Co., New York, 1920.
20. Sanderson, Dwight, The Farmer and His Community. Harcourt, Brace & Co., New York, 1922.
21. " " The Rural Community. Ginn and Co., Boston, 1932.
22. " " Rural Sociology and Rural Social Organization. Wiley & Co., New York, 1942.
23. Sims, Newell L., The Rural Community. Chas. Scribners Sons, 1920.
24. " " Elements of Rural Sociology. T. Y. Crowell & Co., New York, 1926.
25. Smith, T. Lynn, The Sociology of Rural Life. Harper and Bros.
26. Sorokin, Pitirim and Zimmerman, Carle C., Principles of Rural-Urban Sociology. Henry Holt & Co., New York, 1929.
27. " " " " " and Galpin, Charles J., Systematic Source Book in Rural Sociology. 3 Vols. The University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, 1930-31.
28. Taylor, Carl C., Rural Sociology. Harper and Bros., New York, 1926. Rev. Ed. 1933.
29. " " " and Associates, Rural Life in United States. Alfred A. Knopf, New York, 1949.
30. Vogt, Paul L., Introduction to Rural Sociology. D. Appleton & Co., New York, 1917. Rev. Ed. 1922.
31. Williams, James M., Our Rural Heritage. Alfred A. Knopf, New York, 1923.
32. " " " Rural Expansion. Alfred A. Knopf, New York, 1926.

### 13) Extension Work in Rural Sociology

1. Beers, Howard W., Trends in Extension Sociology. Rural Sociology 3:1, March 1928.
2. Hummel, Benton L., Report of the Committee of the Conduct of Extension Work in Rural Sociology. Pub. Amer. Sociol. Society XXI, p. 254, 1927.
3. Lindstrom, David E., Some Problems of the Extension Rural Sociologist. Rural Sociology 3:1, March 1938.

4. Sanderson, Dwight, Community Organization for Extension Service. Proceedings 32nd Annual Convention Assoc. Amer. Agr. Colleges and Experiment Stations. Also in Proceedings First National Country Life Conference, 1919.
5. " " An Extension Program in Rural Social Organization. Proceedings of Association of Land Grant Colleges. New Orleans, 1921.
6. Schopmeyer, Clifford H., Extension Projects in Rural Community Organization. USDA Ext. Service Cir. 43, 1929.
7. Simons, Lloyd R., The Farm Bureau Community Committee and Program of Work. Cornell Univ. Ext. Bul. 65, April 1923.
8. Social Science Research Council, Advisory Committee on Social and Economic Research in Agriculture. Rural Sociology Adult Education in the United States, 1929.
9. White, John R., The Extension Rural Sociologist. Rural Sociology 18:2:173, June 1953.
10. Wileden, A. F., An Appraisal of Rural Sociology (from Extension Point of View), Farm Population and Rural Life Activities, USDA, 12:1:19, Jan. 1, 1938.
11. " " " Extension in Agricultural Colleges. Rural Sociology, Vol. 4, March 1939.

#### 14) Rural Sociological Society

1. American Journal of Sociology, Philadelphia Committee on Plan of Research. 24:303, also Sept. 1927.
2. American Sociological Society, The Sociology of Rural Life. Vol. XI. Also XVI, pp. 266-272, and XVIII-XXVI inclusive.
3. Annual Reports in Rural Sociology from 1939 to present.
4. Burt, H. J., Secy., Participation of Rural Sociologists in the Annual Meetings of the American Sociological Society, 1916-1929. Pub. Amer. Soc. Society XXIV, pp. 161-163, 1930.
5. Rural Sociology Section of American Sociological Society, Minutes of meeting. Held at Atlantic City, N. J., Dec. 29, 1937.
6. Rural Sociology Section of American Sociological Society, Minutes of meeting. Held at Detroit, Mich., Dec. 30, 1938.

#### 15) Development of Research in Rural Sociology

1. Brand, Charles J., Work of the Office of Markets and Rural Organization. USDA, DPC Markets 1, July 3, 1915.



2. Brand, Charles J., Report of the Chief of the Office of Markets and Rural Organization in Annual Reports of the Department of Agriculture for 1916. See also reports for 1913, 1914, and 1915.
3. Carver, Thomas N., The Organization of Rural Interests. Yearbook of USDA, p. 239, 1913.
4. Farm Population and Rural Life Activities, An Appraisal of Rural Sociology, Its Accomplishments and Its Tasks. 12:1, Jan. 1, 1938.
5. Galpin, Charles J., My Drift into Rural Sociology. Louisiana State Univ. Press, Baton Rouge, 1938.
6. Gee, Wilson, Rural Sociology as a field of Research in Agricultural Experiment Stations. Amer. Jour. of Soc. 34:5, Mar. 1929.
7. Gross, Neal, Current Research in Sociology of Rural Life. Amer. Soc. Review 17:1, February 1952.
8. Manny, Thodore B., The Division of Farm Population and Rural Life. USDA, Rural America 14:2:12, Feb. 1936.
9. Sanderson, Dwight, Social Research for Rural Life. Proc. 40th Ann. Conv. Assn. Land Grant Colleges, p. 168, 1927.
10. " " Research in Rural Sociology. Amer. Journ. Sociology 33:177-193, Sept. 1927.
11. Sewell, William H., Needed Research in Rural Sociology. Rural Sociology 15:2:115, June 1950.
12. Social Science Research Council, Advisory Committee on Social and Economic Research in Agriculture. Rural Sociological Research in the U. S. 1928.
13. " " " " Rural Sociological Adult Education in the United States, 1929.
14. " " " " John D. Black, editor
  - a. Research in Rural Population, Scope and Methods. SSRC. Bul. 4, May 1932.
  - b. Research in Rural Social Work. SSRC Bul. 5, July 1932.
  - c. Research in Family Living. SSRC Bul. 11, April 1933.
  - d. Research in Rural Organization. SSRC Bul. 12, March 1933.
  - e. Research in Rural Social Institutions. SSRC Bul.
  - f. Research in Rural Social Psychology. SSRC Bul.
15. USDA, Report of the Committee appointed by the Secy. of Agr. to consider the subject of Farm Life Studies as one of the Divisions of Research Work of the Proposed Bur. of Farm Management and Farm Econ., Cir. 139, June 1919.

16. USDA, The Field of Research in Rural Sociology. Prepared by Committee of Rur. Soc. Soc. and Bur. Agr. Econ., BAE, Washington, D. C., Oct. 1936.

#### ACCEPTANCE AND ADOPTION OF PRACTICES

1. Abell, Helen C., The Differential Adoption of Homemaking Practices in Four Rural Areas of New York State. Ph. D. Thesis, Cornell Univ. Sept. 1951
2. " " " The Use of Scale Analysis in a Study of the Differential Adoption of Homemaking Practices. Rural Sociology 17:2:161-167, June 1952.
3. Dimit, Robert M., Diffusion and Adaption of Approved Farm Practices in Eleven Counties in Southwest Virginia. Ph. D. Thesis. Iowa State College, 1954.
4. Duncan, James A., and Kreitlow, Burton W., Selected Cultural Characteristics and the Acceptance of Educational Practices and Programs. Rural Sociology, December 1954.
5. Gross, Neal, The Differential Characteristics of Accepters and Non-Accepters of an Approved Technological Practice. Rural Sociology 14:148-156, 1949.
6. " " and Wilkening, Eugene, Sociological Research on Diffusion and Adoption of New Farm Practices. Univ. of Kentucky AES, June 1952.
7. " " and Taves, Marvin J., Characteristics Associated with Acceptance of Recommended Farm Practices. Rural Sociology 17:4:321-328, December 1952.
8. Hay, Donald G. and Hamilton, C. Horace, Acceptance of Voluntary Health Insurance in Four Rural Communities of Haywood County, North Carolina, 1953. North Carolina State College AES 1954.
9. Hess, Carl V. and Miller, L. F., Some Personal, Economic and Sociological Factors Influencing Dairymen's Action and Success. Pennsylvania AES Bul. 577, June 1954.
10. Hinners, Scott and Busche, L. M., Factors Influencing the Adoption of Poultry Practices in Indiana. Purdue Univ. Ext. Studies Cir. 4, December 1941, Lafayette, Ind.
11. Hoffer, Charles R., Selected Social Factors Affecting the Participation of Farmers in Agricultural Extension Work. Michigan State College, AES Bul. 331, 1944.
12. " " " Acceptance of Approved Farming Practices Among Farmers of Dutch Descent. Michigan Special AES Bul. 316, June 1942.

13. Marsh, C. Paul and Coleman, A. Lee, Farmers' Practice-Adoption Rates in Relation to Adoption Rates of "Leaders." Rural Sociology 19:2:180-183, June 1954.
14. " " " " " " " The Relation of Kinship, Exchanging Work and Visiting to the Adoption of Recommended Farm Practices. Rural Sociology 19, Sept. 1954.
15. Matthews, M. Taylor, Jenkins, David R., and Sletto, Raymond F., Attitudes of Edgefield County Farmers Toward Farm Practices and Rural Programs. South Carolina AES Bul. 339, 1942.
16. Pedersen, Harold A., Acculturation Among Danish and Polish Ethnic Groups in Wisconsin. Unpublished Ph. D. Thesis. Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 1949.
17. " " " Cultural Differences in the Acceptance of Recommended Practices. Rural Sociology 16:1:37-49, Mar. 1951.
18. Ryan, Bryce and Gross, Neal, The Diffusion of Hybrid Seed Corn in Two Iowa Communities. Rural Sociology 8:15-24, March 1943.
19. " " " " " Acceptance of Diffusion of Hybrid Corn Seed in Two Iowa Communities. Iowa State College, Ames, 1950.
20. Spaulding, Irving A., Farm Operator Time-Space Orientation and the Adoption of Recommended Farming Practices. University of Rhode Island AES Bul. 330, June 1955.
21. Stern, Bernhard J., Resistance to the Adoption of Technological Inventions. Report of the Subcommittee on Technology to the National Resources Committee. Washington, 1937.
22. Subcommittee on the Diffusion and Adoption of Farm Practices, The Rural Sociological Society, Sociological Research on the Diffusion and Adoption of New Farm Practices. Kentucky AES RS-2, June 1952.
23. Wilkening, Eugene A., The Differential Characteristics of Acceptors and Non-Acceptors of an Improved Agricultural Practice. Rural Sociology 14:148-156, June 1949.
24. " " " Why Don't Farmers Accept New Agricultural Practices? Reprinted from North Carolina Agriculturist, Oct. 1949.
25. " " " The Acceptance of Certain Agricultural Programs and Practices in a Piedmont Community of North Carolina. Unpublished Ph. D. Thesis, University of Chicago.
26. " " " A Socio-Psychological Approach to the Study of the Acceptance of Innovations in Farming. Rural Sociology 15:4, December 1950.
27. " " " Sources of Information for Improved Farm Practices. Rural Sociology 15:20-30, December 1950.



28. Wilkening, Eugene A., Social Isolation and Response of Farmers to Agricultural Programs. American Sociological Review 16:6:836-837, December 1951.
29. " " " Acceptance of Improved Farm Practices in Three Coastal Plain Counties. North Carolina AES Tech. Bul. 98, Chapel Hill, May 1952.
30. " " " Informal Leaders and Innovators in Farm Practices. Rural Sociology 17:3:372-375, Sept. 1952.
31. " " " Adoption of Improved Farm Practices as Related to Family Factors. Univ. of Wisconsin Res. Bul. 183, Dec. 1953.
32. Wilson, Meredith C., How and to What Extent is the Extension Service Reaching Low-Income Farm Families. USDA Ext. Cir. 375, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1941.

#### AGING

1. Dinkel, Robert M., Attitudes of Children Towards Supporting Aged. Minnesota AES Paper No. 2137 Scientific Jour. Series. Reported in Amer. Soc. Review 9:4:370-379, August 1944.
2. Mayo, Selz C., The Young, the Old and the Mature. North Carolina State College of Agr. and Eng., Raleigh, 1949.
3. McKain, Walter C. Jr., Report of the Connecticut Commission on the Potentials of the Aging. Univ. of Connecticut AES, 1954.
4. " " " " and Ofslager, Norman W., Golden Years in the Silver City. University of Connecticut, Dept. of Rur. Soc.
5. Morgan, Christine M., The Attitudes and Adjustments of Recipients of Old Age Assistance in Upstate and Metropolitan New York, New York, 1937.
6. Price, Paul H. and Hitt, Homer L., The Aged in Louisiana's Agriculture. Louisiana State University AES, 1955.
7. Samson, A'Delbert P. and Mather, William G., Personal and Social Adjustments of 49 Retired Rural Men. Pennsylvania AES Progress Report No. 19, 1950.
8. Sewell, William H., Ramsey, Charles E., and Ducoff, Louis J., Farmers' Conceptions and Plans for Economic Security in Old Age. Univ. of Wisconsin AES, 1953.
9. Taletz, Philip, Streib, Gordon F., and Barron, Milton L., Adjustment to Retirement in Rural New York State. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 919, February 1956.

## ATTITUDES

1. Alexander, Frank D., Religion in a Rural Community of the South. Amer. Soc. Review 6:241-251.
2. Anderson, Walfred A., Occupational Attitudes and Choices of a Group of College Men. Journal of Social Forces 6:2: Dec. 1927 and 6:3: March 1928.
3. " " " The Occupational Attitudes of College Men. Jour. of Social Psychology 6:4 November 1937.
4. " " " Membership Relations in Cooperative Associations. With Dwight Sanderson. Cornell Univ. AES, Dept. of Rural Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 9, 1943.
5. " " " Farm Cooperatives and Farm Women - A Study of the Knowledge and Attitudes of Farm Women Relative to Cooperation. Cornell Univ. AES, Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 16, 1945.
6. " " " Farm Women and the Services of a Farmer's Cooperative. Cornell Univ. AES, Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 17, 1945.
7. " " " A Study of the Values of Living and Working in the Rural Environment. Part I, The Construction of Rural Living Opinion Scales. Cornell Univ. AES, Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 18, 1946.
8. " " " A Study of the Values of Living and Working in the Rural Environment. Part II, The Opinions of Young Women University Students. Cornell Univ. AES, Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 19, February 1946.
9. " " " A Study of the Values in Rural Living. Part I, A Scale for the Measurement of the Values in Rural Living. Cornell Univ. AES Mem. 277, November 1947.
10. " " " A Study of the Values in Rural Living. Part II, The Opinions of Youth and Adults. Cornell Univ. AES Mem. 286, August 1949.
11. " " " A Study of the Values in Rural Living. Part III, The Construction of A Short Scale for Measuring the Opinions About Rural Living. Cornell Univ. AES, Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 21, September 1949.
12. " " " A Study of the Values in Rural Living. Part IV, Rural Living Opinion Scale (Short Form). Cornell Univ. AES, Dept. of Rur. Soc. Bul. 22, September 1949.
13. " " " A Study of the Values in Rural Living. Part V, The Opinions of University Students. Cornell Univ. AES Mem. 302, November 1950.



14. Anderson, Walfred A., A Study of the Values in Rural Living. Part VI, How to Use the Rural Living Opinion Scale (Short Form). Cornell Univ. AES, Dept. of Rur. Soc. Bul. 23, April 1950.
15. " " " A Study of the Values in Rural Living. Part VII, Summary Findings. Cornell Univ. AES, Dept. of Rur. Soc. Bul. 34, October 1952.
16. Baker, Oliver E., The Outlook for Rural Youth. USDA Cir. 223, 1935.
17. Bee, Lawrence S., Attitude differential in a New York Rural Community. Ph. D. Thesis, Cornell University, 1939.
18. " " " The Effect of Status on Attitudes in a New York Rural Community. Cornell Univ. AES, Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 6, October 1942.
19. Bernard, L. L., A Theory of Rural Attitudes. Amer. Jour. of Sociology, October 1930.
20. " " " The Conflict Between Primary Group Attitudes and Derivative Group Ideals in Modern Society. Amer. Jour. of Sociology, No. 5, March 1936.
21. Binnewies, W. G., A Method of Studying Rural Sociological Distance. Jour. Applied Soc. 10:239-242, 1926.
22. Blizzard, Samuel W., The Attitudes of Rural and Urban High School Students Toward the Values of Rural Living. Ph. D. Thesis, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y., 1946.
23. Blumenthal, Albert, Small Town Stuff. Univer. of Chicago Press, 1932.
24. Brower, S. L., and Roskelley, R. Welling, A Study of Attitudes of Utah Farm People Toward the Cooperative Extension Service. Utah State Agr. Col. Ext. Bul. 209, 1950.
25. Coleman, A. Lee, The People's View of the Extension Service in Relation to Extension Objectives and Problems. Ph. D. Thesis, Cornell Univ., February 1950.
26. Cottam, Howard R., Measurement of Housing and Attitudes Toward Housing in Rural Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park, Pa., 1955.
27. Counts, George S., The Social Status of Occupations. School Review 33:16-27, 1925.
28. Cowley, William H., The Traits of Face to Face Leaders.
29. Davies, Vernon, Development of a Scale to Rate Attitudes of Community Satisfaction. Rural Sociology 10:246-255, September 1945.

30. Dollard, John, Caste and Class in a Southern Town. Yale Univ. Press, 1938.
31. Elias, Lloyd J., Farm Youths Appraisal of Their Adjustments, Compared with Other Youth. Washington AES Bul. 513, 1949.
32. Evans, Kenneth, Hughes, V. and Wilson, Lagan, A Comparison of Occupational Attitudes. Sociology and Social Research 21, November 1936.
33. Farm and Fireside, What Farm Women Think About Farm Life. 4:1, June 1930.
34. Farm Journal, Getting the Facts From the Farmers. January 1938.
35. Festinger, Leon, Changing Attitudes Through Social Contact. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1951.
36. Fetrow, Ward W., Attitudes of Oklahoma Farmers Toward the Oklahoma Cotton Growers' Association. Oklahoma AES Bul. 178.
37. Floyd, Arthur, The Attitude of Negro Vocational Agriculture and Home Economics Pupils Toward Farming as a Factor Affecting the Program of Agricultural Education. Master's Thesis. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y., 1929.
38. Forsythe, Howard, Measuring Attitudes Toward Rural Life. Rural Sociology September 1941.
39. Frayser, Mary E., Attitudes of High School Seniors Toward Farming and Other Vocations. South Carolina AES Bul. 302, Clemson, S. C.
40. Gardner, David B., Student Attitudes Toward Subject Matter as Motivational Factors in Reading Comprehension. Ithaca, N. Y., 1952.
41. Gibson, Duane L., Membership Relations of Farmers Milk Marketing Organizations. Ph. D. Thesis, Cornell University, 1940.
42. Gillen, Paul B., A Social Survey of Health and Illness in Urban Families. The Attitudes, Opinions, and Actions of Certain Yorkville Families Regarding Health and Illness, Together with Their Knowledge, and Use of Health Resources. Kips Bay-Yorkville District Health Committee and the Dept. of Public Health and Prev. Med., Cornell Univ. Med. Col., June 1945.
43. Groves, Ernest R., The Rural Mind and Social Welfare. Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill., 1922.
44. " " " Psychic Causes of Migration. Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill., 1922.
45. Harrison, Walter R., The Attitudes of the Negro Toward the Rural Church. Ph. D. Thesis. Cornell Univ., February 1945.
46. Hart, Hornell N., A Test of Social Attitudes and Interests. University of Iowa Bul. 69, July 1923.

47. Houston, H. M., What Rural Youth in Tennessee Thinks. Rural America April 1937.
48. Hypes, James L., Social Participation in the Rural New England Town. Bur. of Publications No. 258, Teachers College, N. Y., 1937.
49. Jackson, Lydia, A Test of Family Attitudes. Methuen, London, 1952.
50. Jenkins, David, Attitudes Toward Government Programs in South Carolina. South Carolina AES.
51. John, Macklin E., Attitudes of Dairy Farmers Toward the Dairymen's League Cooperative Association. Unpublished Ph. D. Thesis, Cornell Univ. 1937.
52. Kaufman, Harold F., Prestige Classes in a New York Rural Community. Cornell Univ. AES Mem. 260, March 1944.
53. Keoninger, R. C., The Attitudes Consisting of Seniors. The School Review 44, 1936.
54. Kirkendall, Lester A., A Study of the Changes, Formation, and Persistence of Attitudes of Pacifism. Jour. of Educational Sociology 11:222-228, Dec. 1937.
55. Kirkpatrick, Clifford, Attitudes and Problems of Farm Youth. USDA Cir. 46, 1927.
56. " " and Stone, Sarah, Attitude Measurements and Comparison of Generations. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:5, 1935.
57. Kolb, John H. and Brunner, Edmund deS., A Study of Rural Society. Pp. 53, 293, 674, 677-678, 764; Houghton Mifflin Co., New York.
58. Kumlien, Wendell F., What Farmers Think of Farming? South Dakota Col. of Agr. Bul. 223, April 1927.
59. Lindstrom, David E., A Comparative Study of Attitudes, Aptitudes and Social Behavior of Rural Youth: 4-H Club Members and Non-Members. 220 New Agricultural Bldg., Urbana, Ill.
60. Little, R. C. and Tate, M. T., Some Effects of Commuting on the Adjustment of Elementary Students. Rural Sociology 15, Dec. 1950.
61. Lockhart, Earl G., The Attitudes of Children Toward the Law. Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, 1930.
62. Loevinger, Jane, The Technic of Homogeneous Test Compared With Some Aspects of "Scale Analysis" and Factor Analysis. Psychological Bul. 45:507-529, Nov. 1948.
63. Loomis, Charles, Brunner, Davidson, What the Farmer is Thinking About. Rural Sociology 3:1, March 1938.



64. Losey, J. Edwin, Membership Relations of a Cooperative Purchasing Association. Ph. D. Thesis, Cornell University, 1940.
65. Manny, Thodore B., Farmers' Experiences and Opinions as Factors Influencing Their Cotton-Marketing Methods. USDA Cir. 144, Jan. 1931.
66. " " " What Ohio Farmers Think of Farmer and Business Organizations in that State. BAE, USDA Cir. 240, Aug. 1932.
67. " " " Farmer Opinion and Other Factors Influencing Cotton Production and Acreage Adjustment in the South. BAE, USDA Cir. 258, Jan. 1933.
68. Matthews, M. Taylor, Jenkins, David R., Sletto, Raymond F., See Acceptance and Adoption 15.
69. Miller, Josefina deM., The Discriminative Value of Selected Opinion Statements for a Rural Life Attitude Scale. M. S. Thesis, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y., 1945.
70. Moe, Edward O., Cooperative Extension Work in a Rural New York Community. Ph. D. Thesis, Cornell University, 1951.
71. " " " New York Farmers' Opinions on Agricultural Programs. Cornell Univ. Ext. Bul. 864, Nov. 1952.
72. Morgan, Christine M., See Aging 5.
73. Myster, Alonzo M., Further Validation of the Wert-Myster Farming Attitude Scale. Rural Sociology 9:226-232, September 1944.
74. Newcomb, Theodore M., Hartley, Eugene L., et. al., Readings in Social Psychology. Henry Holt and Co., New York, 1947, pp. 542-546.
75. Nye, Ivan, Adolescent-parent Adjustment, Rurality as a Variable. Rural Sociology 15, Dec. 1950.
76. Obrdlic, Antonin, Social Attitudes of the Czeck Peasant Toward the Other Occupational Groups. Rural Sociology 1:3, Sept. 1936.
77. Parterfield, Austin L., Opinions About War. Sociology and Social Research 22:252-264, 1938.
78. Rausch, Conrad, The Attitudes and Opinions of 1,307 Northwestern Catholic High School Students Toward the Values of Rural Living. M. S. Thesis, Cornell University, June 1952.
79. Rice, Stuart A., The Development of Rural Attitudes: A Semi-Intuitive Inquiry by James Mickel Williams in Methods in Social Science (ed. S. A. Rice), Univ. of Chicago Press, 1931, pp. 458-467.
80. Rose, Earle D., The Agricultural Backgrounds and Attitudes of American Presidents. Social Forces 13:1, Oct. 1934.

81. Roucek, Joseph S., Social Attitudes of Native Born Children of Foreign-born parents. *Sociology and Soc. Research* 22:149-155, Nov.1937
82. Rugg, Harold O., Statistical Methods Applied to Education. Houghton Mifflin, New York, 1917. See chap. 9.
83. Samson, A'Delbert P. and Mather, William G., See Aging 7.
84. Schank, R. L., A Study of a Community of Its Groups and Institutions Conceived of as Behavior of Individuals. *Psy. Monograph* 1932, 43:195.
85. Schoff, Leonard Hastings, A National Rural Policy for all the People of the United States. Columbia Univ. Seminar on Rural Life, New York, 1955.
86. Schuler, Edgar A., Social Status of Farm Tenure; Attitudes and Social Conditions of Corn Belt and Cotton Belt Farmers. BAE, USDA, Apr. 1938.
87. Smith, Maphews, Spontaneous Chance of Attitude toward Capital Punishment. *School and Society* 47:318-320, March 5, 1938.
88. Smith, Maurice M., Comparative Social Attitudes. *Jour. of Educational Psychology* 28:681-693, December 1937.
89. Smith, William C., The Rural Mind: A Study in Occupational Attitude. *Amer. Jour. Soc.*, 32:5, March 1927.
90. Swinehart, Scott, Opinions of Rural Adult Residents Toward the Values of Living and Working in the Rural Environment. Cornell Univ. Master's Thesis, June 1946.
91. Taylor, Russell, W., The Attitude of Farmers Toward the Farm Bureau. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Society*, Vol. 23, Dec. 1928.
92. Thomas, William I. and Znaniecki, Florian, The Polish Peasant in Europe and America. See volumes Summary Critique.
93. United States Dept. of Agric., BAE, Attitudes of Rural People Toward Radio Service.
94. Williams, James M., The Expansion of Rural Life. A. A. Knopf, New York, 1926.
95. " " " An American Town. A. A. Knopf, New York.
96. " " " The Development of Rural Attitudes; A Semi-intuitive Inquire. *Methods in Social Science*, Ed. S. A. Rice.
97. Williams, Robin M. and Beers, Howard W., Attitudes Toward Rural Migration and Family Life in Johnson and Robertson Counties, Kentucky 1941. *Ky. AES Bul.* 452, June 1943.



1. Alexander, Frank D., See Attitudes 1.
2. Anderson, Walfred A. and Williamson, Ralph L., The Community Church as a Sociological Form. Rural Sociology 7:4, Dec. 1942.
3. " " " Social Participation and Religious Affiliation in Rural Areas. Rural Sociology 9, September 1944.
4. Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., A Rural Survey in Kentucky. Dept. of Church and Country Life, 156 Fifth Ave., New York, 1911.
5. " " " " " " " " " " A  
Canvass of Religious Life and Work in Redwood County, Minnesota. Dept. of Church and Country Life, 156 Fifth Ave., N. Y., 1910-20.
6. " " " " " " " " " " A  
Rural Survey in Illinois. Dept. of Church and Country Life, 156 Fifth Ave., New York, 1912.
7. " " " " " " " " " " See  
Early Rural Church 3.
8. Board of National Missions, Our Town and Country Work. The Evangelical and Reformed Church. The Committee on Town and Country Church, 1720 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis, Mo., 1943.

9. Brunner, Edmund deS., Cooperation in Coopersburg. Missionary Ed. Movement, New York, 1916.
10. " " " See Early Rural Church 7.
11. " " " Tested Methods in Town and Country Churches; with a Foreword by Gifford Pinchot. George H. Doran Co., New York, 1923.
12. " " " See Early Rural Church 3.
13. " " " Surveying Your Community, A Handbook of Method for the Rural Church. Institute of Social and Religious Research, New York, 1925.
14. " " " Industrial Village Churches. New York Inst. of Social and Religious Research, George H. Doran Co., New York, 1930.
15. " " " The Larger Parish. New York Inst. of Social and Religious Research, 1934.
16. " " " and Lorge, Irving, Rural Trends in Depression Years. Columbia Univ. Press, New York, 1937.
17. Burch, Loren W., Some Factors Affecting Church Attendance in Rural Oswego County. Master's Thesis, Cornell University, June 1941.
18. Butterfield, Kenyon L., The Country Church and the Rural Problem. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, 1911.
19. " " " A Christian Program for the Rural Community. George H. Doran Co., New York, 1923.
20. " " " The Christian Enterprise Among Rural People. Cokesbury Press, Nashville, 1932.
21. Congregational Church Extension Boards, An Adventure in Ministerial and Church Efficiency. The New Hampshire Plan. October 1925.
22. Dana, Malcolm, The Larger Parish Plan. Council of Women for Home Missions and Missionary Education Movement, New York, 1926.
23. Douglass, H. Paul and Brunner, Edmund deS., The Protestant Church as a Social Institution. Harper & Bros., New York, 1935.
24. Felton, Ralph A., Our Templed Hills. Council of Women for Home Missions and Missionary Education Movement, New York.
25. " " " The Study of a Rural Parish. Country Church Work, Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 156 Fifth Ave., New York, 1915.

26. Felton, Ralph A., Size of the Rural Parish. Drew Theological Seminary, Dept. of Rural Church, Madison, N. J., 1946.
27. " " " A Church Bus. Drew Theological Seminary, Dept. of Rural Church, Madison, N. J., 1946.
28. Fernandes, Grace, Church Activities of Farm Women and Their Families. Oklahoma AES Bul. 169.
29. Fry, C. Luther, Diagnosing the Rural Church. A Study in Method. George H. Doran Co., New York, 1924.
30. " " " The United States Looks at Its Churches. Harper & Bros., New York, 1930.
31. Gill, Charles Otis and Pinchot, Gifford, The Country Church: Decline of Influence and Remedy. Macmillan, New York, 1913.
32. Hamilton, C. Horace and Garnett, William E., The Role of the Church in Rural Community Life in Virginia. Virginia AES Bul. 267, June 1928.
33. Harrison, Walter R., See Attitudes 45.
34. Hartford Theological Seminary, Every Community Survey of Connecticut. The Departments of Rural Church Work, Yale Divinity School, 1932.
35. Hartsfield, Elizabeth A., Short, Howard E., Smythe, Lewis S. C., Troxel, Daniel C., and Wyker, Mosier, Women in the Church. The College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., 1953.
36. Hawk, Jonathan Bruner, A Survey - A Program - Some Results. A report to the annual Portsmouth District Ohio Conference, M. E. Church, held at Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 10-15, 1919.
37. Home Missions Council, Every Community Survey of Maine. 297 Fourth Ave., New York, 1929.
38. Hooker, Elizabeth, United Churches. George H. Doran Co., New York, 1926.
39. Hostetler, John A. and Mather, William G., Participation in the Rural Church. Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa., 1952.
40. Indiana Congregational Christian Conference, Hoosier Churches, A Study of the Rural Congregational Christian Churches of Indiana. 55 Warwick Drive, Muncie, Indiana, 1943.
41. Interchurch World Movement, George H. Doran Co., New York, for the Committee on Social and Religious Surveys and the Institute of Social and Religious Research, Edmund deS. Brunner, Director
  - a) Belknap, Helen O., See Early Rural Church 1.
  - b) Brunner, Edmund deS., See Early Rural Church 2.
  - c) " " " and Mary V., See Early Rural Church 6.



- d) See Early Rural Church 7.
  - e) See Early Rural Church 8.
  - f) Fry, C. Luther, See Early Rural Church 10.
  - g) Landis, Benson Y., See Early Rural Church 11.
  - h) " " " See Early Rural Church 12.
  - i) Morse, Hermann N., See Early Rural Church 13.
  - j) " " " and Brunner, Edmund deS., See Early Rural Church 14.
  - k) Patten, Marjorie, See Early Rural Church 16.
42. International Council of Religious Education, Know Your Community. Research Service Bul. 17, Revised 1942, 203 North Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
  43. Kolb, John N. and Borman, Charles J., Rural Religious Organization. University of Wisconsin AES, Madison, Wis., 1924.
  44. Kumlien, Wendell F., The Social Problem of the Church in South Dakota. S. Dak. State Col. AES Bul. 294, May 1935.
  45. Lindstrom, David E., The Church in Rural Life. The Garrard Press, Champaign, Ill., 1939.
  46. Mather, William G. Jr., The Rural Churches of Allegany County. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 587, March 1934.
  47. Merom Rural Life Institute, Know Your Own Church, Outline for an Intensive Study of a Rural Church. Merom, Indiana, 1945.
  48. Morrison, T. Maxwell, Moravian Country Church Commission and Coopersburg, Pennsylvania Neighborhood Association, 1915.
  49. Morse, Hermann N. and Durham, L. Dewey, Every Community Survey of New Hampshire. Home Missions Council, 297 Fourth Ave., N. Y., 1928.
  50. Patten, Marjorie, Church and Community Survey, Tompkins County, N. Y. Committee on Social and Religious Surveys, 111 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 1921.
  51. Persons, Silas E., Rural Recreation Through the Church. Playground and Recreational Assoc. of America, No. 115, March 1913.
  52. Piper, David R., Community Churches. Willett, Clark and Colby, Chicago, 1928.
  53. Presbyterian and Methodist Churches of Canada, Surveys by Walter A. Riddle
    - a) See Early Rural Church 17.
    - b) See " " " 18.
    - c) See " " " 19.
  54. Presbyterian Church in U. S. A. of Home Missions, Dept. of Church and Country Life, 156 Fifth Ave., N. Y., Warren H. Wilson, Supt.
    - a) See Early Rural Church 20.



- b) See Early Rural Church 21.
- c) See " " " 22.
- d) See " " " 23.
- e) See " " " 24.
- f) Ohio Rural Life Survey
  - 1) See Early Rural Church 25.
  - 2) See " " " 26.
  - 3) See " " " 27.
  - 4) See " " " 28.
  - 5) See " " " 29.
  - 6) See " " " 30.
- g) See Early Rural Church 31.
- h) See " " " 32.
- i) See " " " 33.
- j) See " " " 34.

- 55. Rich, Mark, The Larger Parish. Cornell Univ. Ext. Bul. 408, May 1939.
- 56. Scheefele, Theodore C. and Mather, William G., Closed Rural Churches. Pennsylvania AES Bul. 512, 1949.
- 57. Sneed, Melvin W. and Ensminger, Douglas, The Rural Church in Missouri. Univ. of Missouri AES Res. Bul. 22, June 1935.
- 58. Swift, Arthur L. Jr., Make Your Agency More Effective. Association Press, New York, 1941
- 59. Taft, Anna B., Community Study of Country Districts. Missionary Education Movement of the U. S. and Canada, New York, 1912.
- 60. U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, If I were a Rural Pastor. By Douglas Ensminger, Extension Service, 1945.
- 61. University of Wisconsin, What Makes a Church Vital? By LeRoy J. Day. College of Agr.
- 62. Watts, J. R., Fifty Years of Rural Canada. Summary of Surveys. Board of Home Missions, Sept. 1933.
- 63. Williamson, Ralph L., The Community Church. Master's Thesis, Cornell Univ., June 1940.
- 64. " " " The Federated Churches, A Study of Success and Failure. Cornell Univ. Rural Church Institute, Ithaca, New York, 1952.
- 65. " " " A Survey of Six Methodist Mission Fields in Sparsely Settled Areas of South Dakota. South Dakota Methodist Conference, 1954.
- 66. Wisconsin Congregational Conference, Program Planning in the Wisconsin Congregational Churches. Madison, 1942.
- 67. " " " Congregationalism in Rural Wisconsin, 1942.

## CLASS AND CASTE

1. Boskoff, Alvin, Negro Class Structure and the Techniways. Social Forces 29:124-131, 1950.
2. Davis, Allison, Gardner, Burleigh B., and Gardner, Mary R., Deep South. Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, 1941.
3. Dollard, John, See Attitudes 30.
4. Kaufman, Harold F., See Attitudes 52.
5. Loomis, Charles P. and Powell, Reed M., Sociometric Analysis of Class Status in Rural Costa Rica. Sociometry 12:144-157, 1940.

## COMMUNICATION

1. Abell, Helen C., The Exchange of Farming Information. Dept. of Agr. Marketing Service, Economics Division, Ottawa, August 1953.
2. Alford, William D., Survey Report on Radio-Television Listening Habits in Eastern Massachusetts, August 1, 1953. Office of Information Ext. Ser. Univ. of Massachusetts, Amherst.
3. Axinn, George H., Communications Habits of Delaware Farmers. Journalism Quarterly, Winter 1953.
4. Baker, Jasper N., A Study of the Relative Effectiveness of Sources from which Farmers Get Information Regarding Agricultural Experiment Station Results. Ph. D. Thesis, Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, 1954.
5. Coleman, A. Lee, Differential Contact with Extension Work in a New York Rural Community. Rural Sociology 16:3:207-216, Sept. 1951.
6. " " " and Marsh, C. Paul, Differential Communication Among Farmers in a Kentucky County. Paper presented at meeting of Rural Sociological Society, Urbana, Ill. Sept. 1954. Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.
7. Curry, D. G., A Comparative Study of the Way in which Selected County Agricultural Agents Perform Their Role. Master's Thesis, Michigan State College, 1951.
8. DuWors, Richard E., Persistence and Change in Local Values of Two New England Communities. Rural Sociology 17:3:207-217, Sept. 1952.
9. Heady, Earl O., Back, W. B., Peterson, G. A., Interdependence Between the Farm Households with Implications on Economic Efficiency. Research Bul. 398, Iowa State Col. AES, Ames, Iowa, June 1953.
10. Lionberger, Herbert F., Low-Income Farmers in Missouri: Situation and Characteristics of 459 Farm Operators in Four Social Area B. Counties, Univ. of Missouri AES Res. Bul. 413, Columbia, 1948.

11. Lionberger, Herbert F., Low-Income Farmers in Missouri: Their Contacts with Potential Sources of Farm and Home Information. Univ. of Missouri AES Res. Bul. 441, Columbia, May 1949.
12. " " " Reception and Use of Farm and Home Information by Low-Income Farmers in Selected Areas of Missouri. Ph. D. Thesis, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, 1950.
13. " " " Sources and Use of Farm and Home Information by Low-Income Farmers in Missouri. Univ. of Missouri AES Res. Bul. 472, Columbia, April 1951.
14. " " " The Diffusion of Farm and Home Information as an Area of Sociological Research. Rural Sociology 17:2:132-144, June 1952.
15. " " " Some Characteristics of Farm Operators Sought as Sources of Farm Information in a Missouri Community. Rural Sociology 18:4:327-338, December 1953.
16. " " " The Relation of Informal Social Groups to the Diffusion of Farm Information in a Northeast Missouri Farm Community. Rural Sociology, Sept. 1954.
17. " " " and Hassinger, Edward, Roads to Knowledge, The Story of Communication between Farm and College. Missouri AES Bul. 633, Columbia, Sept. 1954.
18. " " " " " " Neighborhoods as a Factor in the Diffusion of Farm Information in a Northeast Missouri Farming Community. Rural Sociology, December 1954.
19. Marsh, C. Paul and Coleman, A. Lee, See Acceptance and Adoption 14.
20. " " " " " " " The Relation of Neighborhood of Residence to Adoption of Recommended Farm Practices. Rural Sociology, December 1954.
21. Miller, Paul A., Selected Dysfunctional Elements in Communicative Systems of Small American Communities: A Statement of Needed Research, presented at meeting of Rural Sociological Society, Urbana, Ill., Sept. 1954. Michigan State College.
22. Nye, Ivan, The Relationship of Certain Factors to County Agent Success. Univ. of Missouri AES Res. Bul. 498, Columbia, June 1952.
23. Pedersen, Harold A., See Acceptance and Adoption 16.
24. Ryan, Bryce, A Study of Technological Diffusion. Rural Sociology 13:273-285, Sept. 1948.
25. Soth, Lauren, How Farm People Learn New Methods. National Planning Association, Planning Pamphlet 79, Washington, D. C., Oct. 1952.



26. Subcommittee on the Diffusion and Adoption of Farm Practices,  
See Acceptance and Adoption 22.
27. Wilkening, Eugene A., Sources of Information for Improved Farm Practices. Rural Sociology 15:19-30, 1950.

#### COMMUNITY

1. Alexander, Frank D., See Attitudes 1.
2. " " " A Mountain School is the Life of a Community. Mountain Life and Work 20:4:3-8, Autumn 1944.
3. " " " Some Effects of Two Years of War on a Rural Community. Social Forces 23:2:196-201, December 1944.
4. " " " and Kraenzel, Carl F., Rural Social Organization of Sweet Grass County, Montana. Montana AES, Bozeman, 1953.
5. Allred, Charles E., Effects of Industrial Development on Rural Life in Sullivan County, Tennessee. Univ. of Tenn. AES, Knoxville, 1928.
6. " " " , Bonser, Howard J., and Stith, L. S., Comparison of Representation in Administrative Agencies with Natural Neighborhoods and Communities, Roane County, Tennessee. Tenn. AES, Agr. Econ. and Rur. Soc. Dept. Rural Res. Ser. Mon. 138, Knoxville, 1942.
7. American Association of School Administrators, Schools in Small Communities. 17th Yearbook, Washington, 1939.
8. Anderson, Anton H. and Kreifels, Melvin H., Survey of Communities in Franklin County, Nebraska. BAE, Washington, April 1942.
9. " " " and Peterson, Howard L., Survey of Communities in Buffalo County, Nebraska. BAE, Lincoln, Neb., June 1942.
10. " " " Rural Communities and Neighborhoods in Northern Great Plains. U. S. BAE, Lincoln, Nebraska, 1944.
11. " " " Significance of Rural Communities in the Northern Great Plains. U. S. BAE, Lincoln, Nebraska, 1945.
12. " " " and Hill, Randall, Rural Communities and Organizations. Kansas State College of Agric. Cir. 143, Manhattan, 1948.
13. " " " and Vergeront, Glen V., Rural Communities and Organizations. North Dakota AES Bul. 351, 1948.
14. " " " A Study of Rural Communities and Organizations in Seward County, Nebraska. Neb. AES Bul. 405, 1950.



15. Anderson, Walfred A. and Williamson, Ralph L., See Church 2.
16. Arensberg, Conrad and Kimball, Solon T., Family and Community in Ireland. Cambridge, Harvard Univ. Press, 1940, p. 322.
17. Bakkum, Glenn A. and Melvin, Bruce L., Social Relationships of the Slaterville Springs-Brooktondale Area. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 501, March 1930.
18. Barger, J. Wheeler, See Community Centers 1.
19. " " " The Rural Community Club in Montana. Univ. of Montana, Bul. 224, Bozeman, Mont.
20. Bee, Lawrence S., See Attitudes 18.
21. Beers, Howard W., Williams, Robin M., Page, John S., and Ensminger, Douglas, Community Land-Use Planning Committees: Organization, Leadership, and Attitudes, Garrard County, Kentucky, 1939. Univ. of Ky. AES Bul. 417, June 1941.
22. Blumenthal, Albert, Small Town Stuff. Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, 1932.
23. Bonser, Howard J., Social Life in the Crooked Creek Area. Penn. State College AES Bul. 345, State College, Pa., 1937.
24. Boyd, Fred, Oyler, Merton and Nicholls, W. D., Factors in the Success of Rural Organizations. Univ. of Ky. AES Bul. 364, Sept. 1936.
25. Brown, James, The Family Group in a Kentucky Farming Community. Univ. of Kentucky AES, Lexington, 1952.
26. Brunner, Edmund deS., See Church 13.
27. " " " Village Communities. George H. Doran Co., New York, 1927.
28. Burr, Charles G. and Moseley, L. E., The River Community, an Area of Population Flow. Rural Soc. Report 21, Va. AES in cooperation with WPA, May 1942.
29. Burr, Walter, Community Welfare in Kansas. Kansas State Agr. Col. Ext. Bul. 4, Oct. 1915.
30. Burt, Henry J., Contacts in a Rural Community. Univ. of Missouri AES Res. Bul. 125, August 1929.
31. " " " Rural Community Trends (First report). Univ. of Mo. AES Res. Bul. 161, October 1931.
32. " " " Rural Community Trends (Second report). Univ. of Missouri AES Bul. 199, June 1933, Columbia, Mo.

33. Butterfield, Kenyon L., See Church 19.
34. Byington, Margaret Frances, What Social Workers Should Know About Their Own Community. 1912.
35. Carver, Thomas N., The Organization of a Rural Community. Yearbook, U. S. Dept. of Agr., 1914.
36. Chang, C. W., The Rural Community Development Movement in Asia and the Far East. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Regional Office for Asia and the Far East, Bangkok, Thailand, 1955.
37. Charlton, J. L., School Services in Rural Communities. Univ. of Ark., AES Bul. 398, June 1940.
38. Chiao, Chi Ming, Mapping the Rural Community. Univ. of Nanking Col. of Agr. and Forestry Misc. Series, No. 4, 1924.
39. Clapp, Elsie R., Community Schools in Action. Viking Press, New York, 1939.
40. Colcord, Joanna C., Your Community. Russell Sage Foundation, New York, 1939.
41. Coleman A. Lee, Community and Administrative Areas of Greene County, Georgia. BAE, Washington, December 1941.
42. Dadisman, A. J., French Creek as a Rural Community. W. Va. Univ. AES Bul. 176, June 1921.
43. Davidson, Dwight, Sociometrics and the Study of New Rural Communities. USDA, 1939.
44. Davis, Allison, Gardner, Burleigh B., and Gardner, Mary R., See Class and Caste 2.
45. Dawson, Carl A., Group Settlement; Ethnic Communities Western Canada, Toronto. The Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd., 1936.
46. Dean, J. M., Community Organizations. Miss. A & M College, Ext. Bul. 43, College Station, Miss., January 1928.
47. Dodson, L. S., Social Relationships and Institutions in an Established Rurban Community. South Holland, Ill. Social Res. Report 16, USDA, Farm Sec. Admin. and BAE, Feb. 1939, Washington, D. C.
48. " " " , Ensminger, Douglas, and Woodworth, R. N., Rural Community Organization in Washington and Frederick Counties, Maryland. Univ. of Md. AES Bul. 437, College Park, Md., October 1940.
49. Doggett, Allen B. Jr., Three Negro Communities in Tidewater, Virginia. The Hampton Bul. 19:4, October 1925.

50. Dollard, John, See Attitudes 30.
51. Draper, C. R. and Russell, Daniel, Rural Organization in Val Verde County, Texas. Texas A & M College, College Station, 1951.
52. DuWors, Richard E., See Communication 8.
53. Dyer, D. B., Organization Recreation in a Small Community. Recreation 40:6:291-295, Sept. 1946.
54. Edwards, Allen D., Influence of Drought and Depression on a Rural Community; A case study in Haskell County, Kansas. U. S. FSA Social Res. Report 7, Washington 1939.
55. Edwards, Allen D., Beaverdam: A Rural Community in Transition. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1942.
56. Edwards, Allen D., Ecological Patterns of American Rural Communities. Rural Sociology 12:150-161, June 1947.
57. Embree, John F., Suye Mura. A Japanese Village. Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, 1939, p. 354.
58. Ensminger, Douglas et al., Kansas Rural Communities. A Study of Nemaha County. USDA and Kan. AES, Manhattan, Kansas, June 1940.
59. " " and Polson, Robert A., Concept of the Community. Rural Sociology 11:43-45, March 1946.
60. " " et al., Rural Organization in Three Maine Towns. Univ. of Maine Ext. Ser., Orono, 1949.
61. Eureka College, Dept. of Sociology, Eureka, A Community Survey, 1938. Eureka, Illinois.
62. Fei, Hsiao-Tung, Peasant Life in China. E. P. Dutton & Co., New York, 1939.
63. " " and Chang, Chih-I, Earthbound China. Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, 1945.
64. Fox, Lorene K., The Rural Community and its Schools. Columbia Univ. Press, 1948.
65. Frame, Nat T., Focusing on the Country Community. W. Va. Univ. Ext. Dept. Col. Agr. Cir. 211.
66. " " " Country Community Score Card. W. Va. Univ. Ext. Dept. Col. Agr. Cir. 240.
67. " " " Lifting the Country Community. W. Va. Univ. Ext. Dept. Col. Agr. Cir. 255.



68. Frame, Nat T., Helping the Country Community. W. Va. Univ. Ext. Dept. Col. Agr. Cir. 265.
69. Furman University, Southeastern Workshop in Community Development. South Carolina, 1941.
70. Gallien, Glenn S., Natural Neighborhoods and Communities of Wayne County, Tennessee. Univ. of Tenn. AES, Agr. Econ. & Rur. Soc. Dept., Rural Res. Series Monograph 193, 1946, Knoxville.
71. Galpin, Charles J., The Social Anatomy of an Agricultural Community. Univ. of Wis. AES Res. Bul. 34, May 1915. See also Chap. 4. in his Rural Life, Century Co., New York, 1918.
72. Gaumitz, Walter H., Availability of Public School Education in Rural Communities. Washington, 1931.
73. Hall, S. Warren, III, Tangier Island, A Study of an Isolated Group. Ph. D. thesis, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1939.
74. Halsey, Abigail F., The Historical Pageant in the Rural Community. Cornell Ext. Bul. 54, June 1922.
75. Hamilton, C. Horace and Garnett, William E., See Church 32.
76. Hanifan, Lyda J., See Community Centers 2.
77. Hart, Joseph K., See Early Rural School 6.
78. Hay, Donald G. and Polson, Robert A., Rural Organizations in Oneida County, New York. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 871, May 1951.
79. Hayes, Augustus W., Community Value of the Consolidated Rural School. Tulane Univ. Dept. of Soc. Res. Bul. 2, 1923.
80. Hicks, Granville, Small Town. Macmillan Co., New York, 1946.
81. Hoag, Emily F., The National Influence of a Single Farm Community. USDA Bul. 984, December 1, 1921, Washington.
82. Hoffer, Charles R. and Caywood, Margaret, Service Institutions and Organizations in Town-Country Communities. Michigan State Univ. AES Bul. 208, East Lansing, 1931.
83. " " " Cooperation as a Cultural Pattern Within a Community. Rural Sociology, June 1938.
84. " " " and Gibson, Duane L., The Community Situation As It Affects Agricultural Extension Work. Michigan State Col. AES Spec. Bul. 312, East Lansing, October 1941.
85. Hoffsommer, Harold and Pryor, Herbert, Neighborhoods and Communities in Covington County, Miss. USDA, Washington, D. C., July 1941.



86. Holt, John B., Report of a Reconnaissance Survey of Neighborhoods and Communities of Caswell County, North Carolina With Recommendations. BAE, Washington, D. C., August 1940.
87. " " " Rural Neighborhoods and Communities of Lee County, Alabama. BAE, USDA, Washington, D. C., Feb. 1941.
88. House, Floyd Nelson, Fort Lewis: A Community in Transition. Institute for Research in Social Sciences, Univ. of Virginia, 1930.
89. Interchurch World Movement, See Church 41 a), b), c).
90. International Council of Religious Education, See Church 42.
91. Jackson, Henry E., See Community Centers 3.
92. Jehlik, Paul and Losey, Edwin, Rural Social Organization in Henry County, Indiana. Purdue AES, Lafayette, 1951.
93. Johansen, Sigurd and Rosoff, Milton, Community Planning in Eddy County, New Mexico. New Mex. AES Bul. 297 in coop. with BAE, Dec. 1942.
94. Johnson, Charles S., Shadow of the Plantation. Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, 1934.
95. Jones, Arthur Hosking, Cheltenham Township. Ph. D. thesis, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1940.
96. Juneck, Oscar W., Isolated Communities, A Study of a Labrador Fishing Village. American Book Co., New York, 1937. (Blanc Sablon of Canadian Labrador).
97. Kaufman, Harold F., Sutton, Willis A. Jr., Alexander, Frank D., and Edwards, Allen D., Toward A Delineation of Community Research. Social Science Research Center, Mississippi State College, 1954.
98. Kensler, Gladys and Melvin, Bruce L., A Partial Sociological Study of Dryden, New York. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 504, May 1930.
99. Kolb, John H., and Wileden, Arthur, Special Interest Groups in Rural Society. Univ. of Wisconsin Aes, 1927.
100. " " " and Marshall, Douglas G., Neighborhood-Community Relationships in Rural Society. Wisc. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bul. 154, Madison, 1944.
101. Kollmorgen, Walter M., and Harrison, R. Walter, Search for the Rural Community. Agric. History 20:1-8, January 1946.
102. Landis, Benson Y. and Haynes, George E., Cotton-growing Communities. Nos. 1 and 2. Fed. Council of Churches of Christ in America. Dept. Race Relations, New York, No. 1, Pub. 2, 1934; No. 2, Pub. 28, 1935.

103. Landis, Benson Y., See Early Rural Church 11.
104. Landis, Paul H., Three Iron Mining Towns, a Study in Cultural Change. Edwards Bros., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1938.
105. Leonard, Olen and Loomis, Charles P., Culture of a Contemporary Community. El Cerrito, New Mexico. Rural Life Studies, BAE, USDA, Nov. 1941.
106. Lindstrom, David E., Knowing Your Community. Rural Sociology Ext. 81, Univ. of Ill. Ext. Serv. in Agr. and Home Ec., 1941.
107. Lionberger, Herbert F., See Communication 15.
108. " " " and Hassinger, Edward, See Communication 18.
109. Longmore, T. Wilson, Watson, Arkansas, 1945. BAE, USDA.
110. " " " A Matrix Approach to the Analyses of Rank and Status in a Community in Peru. Sociometry 11, 1948.
111. Loomis, Charles P., Social Relationships and Institutions in 7 New Rural Communities. USDA, FSA and BAE Social Res. Report 18, Jan. 1940.
112. Marshall, Douglas G., Neighborhood-Community Relationships in Rural Society. Univ. of Wisconsin AES, Madison, Wis., 1944.
113. Mather, William G. Jr., Townsend, T. H., Sanderson, Dwight, A Study of Rural Community Development in Waterville, N. Y. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 608, June 1934. (Also in Sanderson and Polson: Rural Community Organization, Chap. II.)
114. Mayo, Selz C., Organized Rural Communities, A series of case studies from Western North Carolina. North Carolina State College AES, 1954.
115. McMurray, J. Donald, Keeler, Fred R., Rehl, Donald F., Rural Neighborhoods and Communities of Ross County, Ohio. Ohio State Univ. AExt.Serv., and USDA cooperating, Columbus, Ohio, August 1941.
116. McNamara, Robert L., Farmers Study Their Communities in Hand County, South Dakota. BAE, in coop. with South Dak. AES, Washington, August 1941.
117. Melvin, Bruce L., The Sociology of a Village and the Surrounding Territory. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 523, May 1931.
118. Miner, Horace, St. Denis: A French-Canadian Parish. Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, 1939., p. 283.
119. Moe, Edward O., See Attitudes 70.
120. Morgan, Arthur E., The Small Community. Harper & Brothers, New York, 1942.

121. Morgan, E. L., Mobilizing the Rural Community. Mass. Agr. Col. Ext. Bul. 23, 1918.
122. " " " and Howells, Owen, Rural Population Groups. Univ. of Missouri AES Res. Bul. 74, March 1925.
123. Nason, Wayne C., See Community Centers 4.
124. " " " See " " 5.
125. " " " See " " 6.
126. " " " See " " 7.
127. National Education Association, Schools in Small Communities. 17th Yearbook, AASA, 1939.
128. Nelson, Lowry, Utah Farm Village of Ephraim. Brigham Young Univ. Studies No. 2, 1928.
129. " " The Mormon Village: A Study in Social Origins. Brigham Young Univ. Studies No. 3, 1930.
130. " " Some Social and Economic Features of American Folk. Brigham Young Univ. Studies No. 4, 1933.
131. Nesmith, G. T., See Country Life Movement 6.
132. Nichols, Ralph R., Locating Neighborhoods and Communities in Red River Parish, Louisiana. Washington, D. C., USDA in cooperation with Louisiana State Ext. Serv., April 1941.
133. " " " and Page, John S., Community and Neighborhood Areas, Lincoln County, Oklahoma. Washington, D. C., USDA in cooperation with Okla. Joint Land-Grant Coll., May 1941.
134. North, Cecil Clare, The Community and Social Welfare. McGraw Hill Book Co. Inc., New York, 1931.
135. Odom, H. W. and associates, From Community Studies to Regionalism. Social Forces 23:3:245-404, March 1945.
136. Oyler, Merton, Community and Neighborhood Groupings in Knott County. Univ. of Ky. AES Bul. 366, Oct. 1936.
137. Parsons, Philip A., Study of Natural Communities in 3 Oregon Counties, May 1937. Oregon State Planning Board, Portland, Ore.
138. Patten, Marjorie, See Church 50.
139. Poundstone, Bruce and Beers, Howard W., Neighborhood and Community Basis of Rural Organization - Suggested Methods and Procedures. Univ. of Ky. Agr. Ext. Serv. and Col. of Ag. and H. Ec. in coop. with BAE, mimeo., March 1942.



140. Pryor, Herbert and Vaughn, Theodore L., A Rural Community in Wartime. BAE, USDA, 1945.
141. Rankin, John O., Nebraska Farm Tenancy - Some Community Phases. Nebraska AES Bul. 196, Lincoln, Nebr., Oct. 1923.
142. Reiss, Albert J. Jr., A Review and Evaluation of Research on Community. Nashville, Tenn., 1954.
143. Richardson, Paul D. and Bauder, Ward W., Participation in Organized Activities in a Kentucky Rural Community. Univ. of Ky. AES, Lexington, 1953.
144. Ryall, Lawrence B., The Rural Community and the War. BAE, USDA, 1945.
145. Sanders, Irwin T. and Ensminger, Douglas, Alabama Rural Communities -- A Study of Chilton County. Alabama Coll. Bul. 33, 1940.
146. Sanderson, Dwight, The Rural Community. Ginn and Co., Boston, 1932.
147. " " Relation of Size of Community to Marital Status. Cornell Univ. AES Mem. 200, 1937.
148. " " Locating the Rural Community. Cornell Ext. Bul. 413, June 1939.
149. " " School Centralization and the Rural Community. Cornell Univ. Col. of Agr. Ext. Bul. 445, Sept. 1940.
150. " " and Grigsby, S. Earl, The Social Characteristics of Erin -- A Rural Town in Southern New York. Cornell Univ. AES Dept. of Rur. Soc. mimeo. Bul. 10, in coop. with BAE and Cornell Dept. of Agric. Econ., August 1943.
151. Schank, R. L., See Attitudes 84.
152. Sims, Newell L., A Hoosier Village. Columbia Univ. Press, New York, 1907. (One of the three pioneer community studies.)
153. " " " See Monographic Studies 1.
154. Simms, A. J., Building a Better Tennessee Through Rural Community Improvement. Tenn. Agr. Ext. Bul. 321, 1950.
155. Skrabanek, Robert L. and Parenton, Vernon J., Social Life in Czech-American Rural Communities. Rural Sociology 15:221-231, Sept. 1950.
156. Smith, Eliot D., Community Councils. Proc. First Natl. Country Life Conference. P. 26 and Appendix C.
157. Somerset, Hugh C. D., Littledene - A New Zealand Rural Community. New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 1938.



158. Stromberg, Eugene T., Influence of the Central School on Community. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 699, June 1938.
159. Symposium, See Community Centers 9.
160. Taft, Anna B., See Church 59.
161. Tate, Leland B., Lebanon: A Virginia Community. Va. AES Bul. 352, 1943.
162. Tepoztlan, A Mexican Village, A Study of Folk Life. Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, pp. xi-247, 1930.
163. Terry, Paul W. and Sims, Verner M., They Live on the Land: Life in an Open Country Southern Community. Univ. of Ala., Board of Educational Research, 1940.
164. Thaden, John F. and Mumford, Eben, High School Communities in Michigan. Mich. AES Spec. Bul. 289, East Lansing, Mich. Jan. 1938.
165. Thompson, Laura M. and Joseph, Alice, The Hopi Way. Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, 1945.
166. USDA, a) How Neighborhoods and Communities Aid Farm Security Administration Group Programs. FSA Pub. 108, prepared by the BAE.  
b) Communities and Neighborhoods in Land-Use Planning. County Planning Series No. 6, BAE in coop. with Ext. Ser., series 1940-41.  
c) Report of a Reconnaissance Survey of Neighborhoods and Communities of Lee County, Alabama. BAE, 1941.  
d) Delineation of Communities and Neighborhoods; Expanded Organization of Voluntary Local Leaders. Miss. State Col. Cir. 22-44 in coop. with BAE, mimeo., April 1942.  
e) Culture of Six Contemporary Rural Communities Rural Life Studies 1-6, 1941-43. Div. of Farm Population and Rural Welfare.
167. Warber, Gustav P., A Social and Economic Survey of a Community in Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minn. Current Problems No. 5, March 1915.
168. Ward, Edward J., See Community Centers 10.
169. Warner, W. Lloyd and Lunt, Paul S., The Social Life of a Modern Community. Vol. 1 of Yankee City Series, New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1941.
170. " " " " " " " The Status System of a Modern Community. Vol. 2 of Yankee City Series, New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1942.
171. Wasson, C. R. and Sanderson, Dwight, Relation of Community Areas to Town Government in the State of New York. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 555, 1933.

172. Weld, Louis D. H., Social and Economic Survey of a Community in the River Valley. Univ. of Minn. 1915.
173. West, James A. and Withers, Carl, Plainville, U. S. A. Columbia Univ. Press, New York, 1945.
174. Whitaker, Milo, A Comparative Study of Two Rural Communities in Hawthorn, Illinois. Northern Ill. State Teachers College, DeKalb, Ill., 1929.
175. Williams, James M., See Monographic Studies 2.
176. Williamson, Ralph L., See Church 63.
177. " " " Timber Lake, South Dakota -- A Report of a brief visit. Dakota Wesleyan Univ., Dept. of Soc. and the Rural Church, Mitchell, S. Dak., 1954.
178. Wilson, Warren H., See Monographic Studies 3.
179. Winchester, Frank, Rural Neighborhoods and Communities in 12 Kentucky Counties. Univ. of Ky. AES, Lexington, Ky., 1941.
180. " " Rural Neighborhoods and Communities in 13 Kentucky Communities. Univ. of Ky. AES Bul. 450, 1943.
181. Wisconsin Committee on Rural Community Schools, Adventures in Rural Education. Jour. of Exp. Educ., June 1944.
182. Wisconsin Extension Service, Rural Communities of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Ext. Ser. Cir. 353, 1945.
183. Woofter, Thomas J., Jr., Black Yeomanry: Life on St. Helena Island. H. Holt & Co., New York, 1930.
184. Works, George and Lesser, Simon O., Rural America Today, Its Schools and Community Life. Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, 1942.
185. Yang, Martin, A Chinese Village: Taiton, Shantung Province. Columbia Univ. Press, New York, 1945.
186. Zimmerman, Carle C., The Changing Community. Harper & Bros., New York, 1938.

#### COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION

1. Anderson, Anton H. and Kreifels, Melvin H., See Community 8.
2. " " " and Peterson, Howard L., See " 9.
3. Brunner, Edmund deS., Community Organization and Adult Education. The Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, 1942.

4. Coleman, A. Lee, See Community 41.
5.       "       "       "       Community Organization and Agricultural Planning, Greene County, Georgia. BAE, Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 1942, mimeo.
6. Davis, Allison, Gardner, Burleigh B. and Gardner, Mary R., See Class and Caste 2.
7. Dean, J. M., See Community 46.
8. Dodson, Linden S., Ensminger, Douglas, and Woodworth, R. N., See Community 48.
9.       "       "       "       and Woolley, Jane, Community Organization in Charles County, Maryland. Univ. of Md. AES Bul. A21 in coop. with BAE, Jan. 1943.
10. Embree, John F., See Community 57.
11. Ensminger, Douglas et al., Diagnosing Rural Community Organization. Rural Sociology 3:410-420, Dec. 1938.
12.       "       "       "       "       Diagnosing Rural Community Organization. Cornell Univ. Ext. Bul. 444, Sept. 1940, Ithaca, N. Y.
13. Frame, Nat T., See Community 67.
14.       "       "       "       See       "       68.
15. Hoffer, Charles R., Interests of rural people as portrayed in weekly newspapers. Mich. AES Spec. Bul. 298, East Lansing, Mich., 1939.
16. Hummel, Benton L., Community Organization in Missouri. Univ. of Mo. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. 209, Columbia, 1928.
17. Hypes, James L., Social Participation in a Rural New England Town. Teachers Col., Columbia Univ. Contributions to Education No. 258.
18. John, Macklin E., Forces Influencing Rural Life. Penn. AES Bul. 388, State College, Pa., February 1940.
19. Kolb, John H., Rural Community Organizations. Handbook. Univ. of Wis. AES Bul. 384, 1926.
20.       "       "       "       and Wileden, Arthur F., Special Interest Groups in Rural Society. Wis. AES Res. Bul. 84, Madison, 1927.
21. Lively, Charles E., Smith, Raymond C. and Fry, Martha, Some Aspects of Rural Social Organization in Fairfield County, Ohio. Ohio State Univ. and AES, Dept. of Rur. Econ. mimeo. Bul. 91, July 1936.
22. Mather, William G. Jr., Townsend, T. H., Sanderson, Dwight, See Community 113.



23. McCormick, Thomas C., Rural Social Organization in Washington County, Ark. Univ. of Ark. AES Bul. 285, Fayetteville, 1933.
24. Morgan, E. L., See Community 121.
25. Morgan, Harcourt A. and Bryson, H. K., Rural Organization. Univ. of Tenn. Col. Agr. Div. of Ext., Pub. 10.
26. Nelson, Lowry, A Social Survey of Escalante, Utah. Brigham Young Univ. Studies No. 1, Provo, Utah, 1925.
27. " " See Community 129.
28. " " See " 130.
29. Sanderson, Dwight, Country Organization for Extension Work. Proc. First Natl. Country Life Conference, p. 208.
30. " " Some Fundamentals of Rural Community Organization. Proc. Third Natl. Country Life Conference, p. 66 and other papers in this volume.
31. Sanderson, Dwight and Grigsby, S. Earl, See Community 150.
32. Slocum, W. L., The Influence of Tenure Status Upon Rural Life in Eastern South Dakota. AES Cir. 39, Brookings, S. D., 1942.
33. Smith, Eliot D., See Community 156.
34. Stromberg, Eugene T., See Community 158.
35. Taylor, Edward A. and Yoder, Fred R., Rural Social Organization in Whitman County, Wash. Wash. State Col. AES, Bul. 203, 1926.
36. " " " " " " Rural Social Organization in Whatcom County, Wash. Wash. State Col. AES, Bul. 215, 1927.
37. " " " " " " Rural Social Organization of Clark County, Wash. Wash. State Col. AES, Bul. 225, 1928.
38. Taylor, Carl C., Pattern of Rural Settlement. U. S. Bur. of Reclam. Columbia Basin Joint Invest. Prob. 10, Washington, 1947.
39. Thaden, John F., Ethnic Settlements in Rural Michigan. Mich. AES Quarterly Bul. 29, Nov. 1946, pp. 102-111.
40. Wileden, Arthur F., Citizens' Survey of Rural Social Conditions in Kenosha County, Wis. Univ. of Wis. Ext. Serv. of the Col. of Agr. Spec. Cir. Dec. 1931.
41. Zimmerman, Carle C. and Taylor, Carl C., Rural Organization: A Study of Primary Groups in Wake County, North Carolina. N. C. AES Bul. 245, August 1922.



## COOPERATIVES

1. Anderson, Walfred A., See Attitudes 4.
2. " " " See " 5.
3. " " " See " 6.
4. Fetrow, Ward W., See Attitudes 36.
5. Gibson, Duane L., See Attitudes 41.
6. Hoffer, Charles R., See Community 83.
7. John, Macklin E., See Attitudes 51.
8. LeBeau, Oscar R., Farmer Cooperation, An American Way 4-H Illustrated Talk. The American Private Enterprise System. FCA and Ext. Serv., USDA, 1953.
9. " " " and Heckman, John H., Cooperative Business Training for Farm Youth. FCA, USDA, 1953.
10. Losey, J. Edwin, See Attitudes 64.
11. Manny, Thodore B., See Attitudes 65.
12. " " " See " 66.

## COUNTRY LIFE

1. Bailey, Liberty Hyde, See Country Life Movement 1.
2. " " " See " " " 2.
3. Butterfield, Kenyon L., See Country Life Movement 3.
4. " " " See " " " 4.
5. Carney, Mabel, See Early Rural School 2.
6. Galpin, Charles J., See Country Life Movement 5.
7. Kirkpatrick, Ellis L., See American Country Life 1.
8. Landis, Benson Y., See American Country Life 2.
9. Nesmith, G. T., See Country Life Movement 6.
10. Proceedings of American Country Life Assoc., See American Country Life 3.
11. Rural America, See Country Life Movement 7.

12. Rural Life Conferences, See Early Rural Life 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
13. Sanderson, Dwight, See American Country Life 4.

#### ECOLOGICAL STUDIES

1. Anderson, Anton H. and Hill, Randall C., See Community 12.
2. " " " and Vergeront, Glen V., See Community 13.
3. " " " See Community 14.
4. Alexander, Frank D. and Nelson, Lowry, Rural Social Organization in Goodhue County, Minnesota. Minn. AES Bul. 401, 1949.
5. Bakkum, Glenn A. and Melvin, Bruce L., Social Relationships of Slaterville Springs-Brooktondale Area, Tompkins County, N. Y. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 501, March 1930.
6. Baumgartel, Walter H., A Social Study of Ravelli County, Montana. Univ. of Montana AES Bul. 160, Sept. 1923.
7. Beck, Philip G. and Forster, Milton C., Six Rural Problem Areas. FERA Washington, D. C., 1935.
8. Beers, Howard W., Williams, Robin M., Page, John S., and Ensminger, Douglas, See Community 21.
9. Blackwell, Gordon W., Concentration of Rural Relief in Certain Localities in North Carolina. Rural Sociology 1:200-213, 1936.
10. Boyd, Fred, Oyler, Merton and Nicholls, William D., Rural Organization Contacts in Three Kentucky Communities. Ky. AES Bul. 350, April 1934.
11. Boskoff, Alvin, Ecological Approach to Rural Society. Rural Sociology 14:306-316, December 1949.
12. Burt, Henry J., Rural Community Trends. Univ. of Mo. AES Res. Bul. 161, Oct. 1931.
13. " " " Rural Community Trends. Univ. of Mo. AES Bul. 199, June 1935.
14. Chiao, Chi Ming, See Community 38.
15. Coleman, A. Lee, See " 41.
16. " " " See Community Organization 5.
17. Cronin, H. D. and Beers, Howard W., Areas of Intense Drouth Distress, 1930-36. WPA Bul. Ser. V, No. 1, Washington, D. C., 1937.

18. Dadisman, A. J., French Creek as a Rural Community. W. Va. AES Bul. 176, Morgantown, 1921.
19. Denune, Perry P., Some Town-Country Relations in Union County, Ohio. Sociology Ser. 1, Ohio State Univ., Columbus, 1924.
20. " " " Opposition Between Town and Country. Rural America 6:4.
21. Dodson, Linden S., Ensminger, Douglas, Woodworth, R. N., Rural Community Organization in Washington and Frederick Counties, Maryland. Univ. of Md. AES Bul. 437, October 1940.
22. " " " and Woolley, Jane, See Community Organization 9.
23. Dorn, Harold F., The Social and Economic Areas of Yates County, New York. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 529, October 1931.
24. Edwards, Allen D., Beaverdam: A Rural Community in Transition. Va. AES Bul. 340, 1942.
25. " " " Ecological Patterns of American Rural Communities. Rural Sociology 12:150-161, January 1947.
26. Ensminger, Douglas, and Polson, Robert A., See Community 59.
27. Firey, Walter, Ecological Considerations in Planning for the Rurban Fringe. Amer. Sociological Review 11, Aug. 1946.
28. Frame, Nat T., Cooperation Between Town and Country. Rural America 6:4.
29. Gallien, Glenn S., See Community 70.
30. Galloway, Robert E., Contrast in the Rural Social Organization of Rabun County, Georgia, and Franklin County, Washington. Rural Sociology 13:384-400, December 1948.
31. Galpin, Charles J., See Community 71.
32. Geddes, Joseph A., Farm vs. Village Living. Utah State Agricultural College AES Bul. 249, Logan, Utah, May 1934.
33. Gist, Noel P., Ecological Decentralization Rural-Urban Relationships. Rural Sociology 17:328-335, December 1952.
34. Gras, Norman S. B., A History of Agriculture. Crofts, New York City, 1940, Par. 100, 115, and p. 476.
35. Grigsby, S. Earl and Hoffsommer, Harold, Rural Social Organization of Frederick County, Maryland. Univ. of Md. AES Bul. A51, 1949.
36. Hawley, Amos H., Human Ecology; A Theory of Community Structure. Reviewed in Rural Sociology 16:82-83, March 1951.

37. Hay, Donald C. et al, Rural Organization in Three Maine Towns.  
Maine Agr. Ext. Bul. 391, 1949.
38. " " " and John, Macklin E., Rural Organizations in Bradford  
County, Pa. Pa. AES Bul. 524, 1950.
39. " " " " Polson, Robert A., Rural Organization in Oneida  
County, N. Y. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 871, 1951.
40. Hayes, Augustus W., Some Factors in Town and Country Relationships.  
Research Bul., Tulane Univ., New Orleans, 1922.
41. Hill, George W. and Slocum, Walter E., Man-Land Adjustment. Univ. of  
Wisc. Res. Bul. 134, February 1939.
42. Hiller, Ernest T., Extension of Urban Characteristics in Rural Areas.  
Rural Sociology 6, September 1941.
43. Hoffer, Charles R., Changing Ecological Pattern in Rural Life. Rural  
Sociology 13:176-180, January 1948.
44. Hoffsommer, Harold, Relation of Cities and Larger Villages to Changes  
in Rural Trade and Social Areas in Wayne County, New York.  
Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 582.
45. " " and Pryor, Herbert, See Community 85.
46. Holt, John B., See Community 86.
47. " " " See " 87.
48. Hummel, Benton L., See Community Organization 16.
49. Jehlik, Paul J. and Wakeley, Ray E., Rural Organization in Process: A  
Case Study of Hamilton County, Iowa. Iowa AES Res. Bul. 365,  
1949.
50. Jeremiah, K., Full Life in the Country. Reviewed in Jour. Ministry  
Agriculture 56:599, March 1950.
51. Johanson, S. A., Rural Social Organizations in a Spanish-American Cul-  
ture. Univ. of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
52. Johansen, Sigurd and Rosoff, Milton, See Community 93.
53. Jones, Dorothy G., Youth Adjustment in a Rural Culture -- Rockville Com-  
munity, Hanover County, Virginia. Va. AES Rur. Soc. Report 16,  
Blacksburg, Va.
54. Kaufman, Harold F., Limitations of the Neighborhood as a Unit for Or-  
ganization. Rural Sociology 9:57, March 1944.
55. " " " Participation Organized Activities in Selected Ken-  
tucky Localities. Ky. AES Bul. 528, 1949.



56. Kensler, Gladys M., and Melvin, Bruce L., A Partial Sociological Study of Dryden, New York. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 504, May 1930.
57. Kentucky, University of, Kentucky Counties, 1941: Size, Population and Social Structure. Ky. AES Bul. 450, June 1943.
58. Kerns, R. Willis, The Ecology of Rural Social Agencies in Pennsylvania. Ph. D. Thesis, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y., June 1940.
59. Kimball, Solon T., Rural Social Organizations and Cooperative Labor. American Jour. of Sociology 55:38-49, July 1949.
60. Kolb, John H., Rural Primary Groups. Univ. of Wisconsin AES Res. Bul. 51, December 1921.
61. " " " Service Relations of Town and Country. Univ. of Wisconsin AES Res. Bul. 58, December 1923.
62. " " " Service Institutions for Town and Country. Univ. of Wisconsin AES Res. Bul. 66, Madison, 1925.
63. " " " and Wileden, Arthur F., Special Interest Groups in Rural Society, Univ. of Wisconsin AES Res. Bul. 84, 1927.
64. " " " and Polson, Robert A., Trends in Town-Country Relations. Univ. of Wisconsin AES Bul. 117, Sept. 1933.
65. " " " Trends of Country Neighborhoods, A Restudy of Rural Primary Groups, 1921-1931. Univ. of Wisconsin AES Bul. 120, Nov. 1933.
66. " " " and Marshall, Douglas G., See Community 100.
67. " " " and Day, L. J., Interdependence in Town and Country Relations in Rural Sociology. Univ. of Wisconsin AES Res. Bul. 172, 1950.
68. Kollmorgen, Walter M. and Harrison, Walter R., See Community 101.
69. Kraenzel, Carl F., Regionalism in the Northwest.
70. " " " New Frontiers on the Great Plains - a Cultural Approach. Montana State College mimeo.
71. Landis, Paul, South Dakota Town-Country Trade Relations, 1901-1931. So. Dak. AES Bul. 274, Brookings, 1932.
72. " " " The Growth and Decline of South Dakota Trade Centers, 1901-1933. So. Dak. AES Bul. 279, Brookings, S. D., April 1933.
73. Lindstrom, David E., See Community 106.
74. " " " The Need for and Possibility of Rural Social Reorganization in McDonough County, Ill. Rur. Soc. Mimeo. 11, Univ. of Ill. AES, April 1943.

75. Lindstrom, David E., American Farmers and Rural Organization. Garrard Press, Park, Champaign, Ill., pp. 119-123. Reviewed in Rural Sociology 13:337-338, 1948.
76. Lively, Charles E., Growth and Decline of Farm Trade Centers in Minnesota, 1905-1930. Univ. of Minn. AES Bul. 287, July 1932.
77. " " " , Smith, Raymond C. and Fry, Martha, See Community Organization 21.
78. " " " and Almack, Ronald B., A Method of Determining Rural Sub-Areas with Application to Ohio. Ohio AES and FSA Mimeo. Bul. 106, Columbus, January 1938.
79. " " " and Gregory, Cecil L., Rural Social Areas in Missouri. Mo. AES Bul. 305, Columbia, August 1939.
80. Longmore, T. Wilson, Watson, Arkansas. USDA, BAE, 1945.
81. Loomis, Charles P. and Ensminger, Douglas, Governmental Administration and Informal Local Groups. Applied Anthropology 1:2:41-62, January-March 1942.
82. Mangus, A. Raymond, Rural Regions of the United States. WPA Div. of Research, Special Report, Washington, D. C., 1940.
83. Mayo, Selz C., Testing Criteria of Rural Locality Groups. Rural Sociology 14:317-325, December 1949.
84. McCormick, Thomas C., Rural Social Organization in Washington County, Arkansas. Univ. of Ark. AES Bul. 285, May 1933.
85. " " " Rural Social Organization in the Rice Area. Univ. of Ark. AES Bul. 296, December 1933.
86. " " " Rural Social Organization in South Central Arkansas. Univ. of Ark. AES Bul. 313, Dec. 1934.
87. McIntyre, Alan J. and J.J., Country Towns of Victoria, Carlton, N. 3, Victoria, Australia. Melbourne Univ. Press, Univ. of Melbourne, 1944.
88. McMurray, J. Donald, Keeler, Fred R., Rehl, Donald F., See Community 115.
89. McNamara, Robert L., See Community 116.
90. Melvin, Bruce L., The Villages of Alsace-Lorraine. Rural America 4:1.
91. " " " Village Service Agencies. Cornell Univ. AES Res. Bul. 493, Ithaca, 1929.
92. " " " The Sociology of a Village and the Surrounding Territory. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 523, May 1931.

93. Miller, Paul A. and Beegle, J. Allan, The Farm People of Livingston County, Michigan. Mich. State Col. Ext. Ser., Dept. of Soc. and Anthropology, June 1947.
94. Morgan, E. L., See Community 121.
95. " " " and Howells, Owen, Rural Population Groups. Univ. of Missouri AES Res. Bul. 74, March 1925.
96. Mukerjee, Radhakamal, Regional Sociology. (India) The Century Co., New York, 1926.
97. Mumford, H. M., Stewart, D. L., Case, N. C. M., and Johnson, B. E., Developmental Study of a Rural-Urban Trade Area. Univ. of Ill. AES Bul. 26, Urbana, Ill., 1929.
98. National Resources Committee, Regional Factors in National Planning and Development. U. S. Government, Washington, D. C., 1935.
99. Nelson, Lowry, See Community Organization 26.
100. " " See Community 128, 129, 130.
101. Nichols, Ralph R., See Community 132.
102. " " " and Page, John S., See Community 133.
103. Niederfrank, Evion J., The Massachusetts Hill Towns in Wartime. USDA, BAE, 1945.
104. Odum. Howard W., Southern Regions of the United States. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, 1936.
105. " " " and Moore, H. E., American Regionalism - a Cultural Approach to National Integration. Henry Holt and Co., New York, 1938.
106. " " " and associates, See Community 135.
107. Oyler, Merton, See Community 136.
108. Paxson, A. M., Relationships of Open-Country Families of Onondaga County, New York, to Socio-Economic Areas, Villages and Cities. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 584.
109. Pryor, Herbert and Vaughn, Theodore L., See Community 140.
110. Redfield, Robert, The Regional Aspect of Culture. Amer. Soc. Society, 24:2:33-41, May 1930.
111. Riecken, Henry W. Jr. and Whetten, Nathan L., Rural Social Organization in Litchfield County, Connecticut. Univ. of Conn. AES Bul. 261, Storrs, Conn., 1948.

112. Ryall, Lawrence B., See Community 144.
113. Ryan, Bryce, Neighborhood as a Unit of Action in Rural Programs.  
Rural Sociology 9:27, March 1944.
114. Sanders, Irwin T. and Ensminger, Douglas, See Community 145.
115. Sanderson, Dwight and Thompson, Warren S., The Social Areas of Otsego  
County, New York. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 422, July 1923.
116. " " Social and Economic Areas of Broome County, New York,  
1928. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 559, May 1933.
117. " " and Dorn, Harold F., The Rural Neighborhoods of  
Otsego County, New York, 1931. Cornell Univ. AES, Dept. of  
Rur. Soc. Organization Mimeo. Bul. 2, March 1934.
118. " " Rural Social and Economic Areas in Central New York.  
Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 614, June 1934.
119. " " See Community 148.
120. Shafer, Karl, A Basis for Social Planning in Coffee County, Alabama.  
BAE in coop. with FSA, Washington, D. C., Social Research  
Report 6, Dec. 1937.
121. Simms, A. J., See Community 154.
122. Skrabanek, Robert L. and Parenton, V. J., See Community 155.
123. Smith, J. Ritchie and Phillips, M. O., North America. Harcourt Brace,  
New York, 1942.
124. Smith, T. Lynn, Farm Trade Centers in Louisiana, 1901-31. Louisiana  
State Univ. Bul. 234, January 1932.
125. " " " The Locality Group Structure of Brazil. American Soc.  
Rev. 9:1, February 1944.
126. Somerset, Hugh C. D., See Community 157.
127. Stacy, William H., Tomorrow's Community. Ext. Serv. Cir. 251, Iowa  
State College, 1940.
128. Tate, Leland B., See Community 161.
129. Taylor, Edward A. and Yoder, Fred R., See Community Organization 35,  
36, 37.
130. " " " Relationship of Open-Country Population of Genesee  
County, New York to Villages and Cities. Cornell Univ. AES  
Bul. 583, February 1934.



131. Taylor, Carl C., Rural Locality Groups in Argentina. American Soc. Rev. 9:2, April 1944.
132. " " " and associates, Rural Life in the United States. Alfred Knopf, New York, 1949, Part IV.
133. Trewartha, Glenn T., The Unincorporated Hamlet - One Element of the American Settlement Fabric. Annals of the Assn. of American Geographers, Vol. 33, March 1943.
134. USDA, See Community 166 b),c),d).
135. Vance, Rupert B., Concept of the Region. Social Forces 8:2:208-218, December 1929.
136. Voss, J. Ellis, Summer Resort; An Ecological Analysis of a Satellite Community. Ph. D. Thesis, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., 1941.
137. Wakeley, Ray E., The Communities of Schuyler County, New York. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 524, June 1931.
138. " " " Rural Social Organizations in Dent County, Missouri. Univ. of Mo. AES Res. Bul. 458, 1950.
139. Wasson, C. R. and Sanderson, Dwight, See Community 171.
140. Waugh, Frank A., The Town Common. Mass. State Coll. and the USDA coop. Ext. Bul. 7, Amherst, June 1916.
141. Winchester, Frank, See Community 180.
142. Wisconsin, University of, See Community 182.
143. Wisler, Clark, The American Indian.
144. Woofter, Thomas J. Jr., The Sub-Regions of the South East. Social Forces 13:43-50, 1934.
145. Zimmerman, Carle C. and Taylor, Carl C., See Community Organization 41.
146. " " " Farm Trade Centers in Minnesota, 1905-1929. Univ. of Minn. AES Bul. 269, St. Paul, 1930.

## EXTENSION

1. Baker, Gladys, See Agricultural Extension 1.
2. Beers, Howard W., See Extension Work 1.
3. Boyton, Agnes M. and Kirkpatrick, Ellis L., Agricultural Extension Work with Older Rural Youth. American Youth Commission, American Council on Education, 744 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C., 1938.

4. Brower, S. L. and Roskelley, R. Welling, See Attitudes 24.
5. Burleson, G. L., Studying Extension Work With Farmers and Farm Home-makers in Washington Parish, Louisiana, 1950.
6. Burritt, Maurice C., See Agricultural Extension 2.
7. Coleman, A. Lee, See Attitudes 25.
8. " " " See Communication 5.
9. Crile, Lucinda, Lay Leadership in the Extension Service. USDA Ext. Serv. Cir. 428, Washington, 1945.
10. Curry, D. G., See Communication 7.
11. Duncan, James A. and Kreitlow, Burton W., See Acceptance and Adoption 4.
12. Duthie, Mary Eva, 4-H Club Work in the Life of Rural Youth. Thesis, Univ. of Wisconsin. Also mimeographed National Committee on Boys and Girls Club Work, Chicago, Ill.
13. Farrell, George E. and Warren, Gertrude L., See Agricultural Extension 3.
14. Foster, Robert G., Types of Farm Families and Effects of 4-H Club Work on Family Relations. Ph. D. Thesis, Cornell Univ., 1929.
15. Frame, Nat T., Community Score Cards -- Used in Extension Program of the West Virginia Agr. Col. about 1920 ff.
16. Frysinger, Grace E., Local Leadership in Cooperative Extension Work. Washington, 1931.
17. Gibson, Duane L., The Clientele of the Agricultural Extension Service. Michigan AES Quarterly Bul. 26:4, May 1944.
18. Hoffer, Charles R. and Gibson, Duane L., See Community 84.
19. " " " Selected Factors Affecting Participation of Farmers in Agricultural Extension Work. Mich. State Col. AES Spec. Bul. 331, East Lansing, June 1944.
20. " " " Social Organization in Relation to Extension Service in Eaton County, Michigan. Mich. State Col. AES Spec. Bul. 338, East Lansing, August 1946.
21. Hummel, Benton L., See Extension Work 2.
22. Hunter, Starley M., Busche, L. M., Gallup, Gladys, and Wilson, Meredith C., Home Situations on Different Classes of Land and Effectiveness of the Home Demonstration Program. USDA Ext. Studies, Cir. 3, May 1941.
23. Jefferson County, New York, Home Bureau Executive Committee. A Handbook of Local Government in Jefferson County. Ithaca, N. Y., 1937.

24. Kile, Orville M., See Agricultural Extension 4.
25. Lindstrom, David E., See Extension Work 3.
26. Lloyd, William A., See Agricultural Extension 5.
27. Martin, Oscar B., See Agricultural Extension 6.
28. Mercier, W. B., See Agricultural Extension 7.
29. Moe, Edward O., See Attitudes 70.
30. New York State College of Agriculture, See Agricultural Extension 8.
31. New York State College of Home Economics, The Local-Leader Method in Extension Service. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.
32. Nye, Ivan, See Communication 22.
33. Przedpelski, Boleslaw J., Hill, George W., Ensminger, Douglas and Jorgensen, Emil A., New Approaches for Agricultural Extension in Problem Areas. Univ. of Wisconsin Col. of Agr. Ext. Ser. 1952.
34. Rohrer, Wayne C., Some Hypotheses Relevant to the Agricultural Extension Service. Research paper, Univ. of Maryland.
35. " " " The Extension Service in Cecil County, Maryland. Univ. of Md. AES 1954.
36. Sanderson, Dwight, See Extension Work 4, 5.
37. Schopmeyer, Clifford H., See Extension Work 6.
38. Simons, Lloyd R., See Extension Work 7.
39. Smith, C. Beaman and Wilson, Meredith C., See Agricultural Extension 9.
40. Social Science Research Council, See Extension Work 8.
41. True, Alfred C., See Agricultural Extension 10.
42. USDA
  - a) See Agricultural Extension 11.
  - b) Farmers and the Extension Service. Part I, The Extension Service in Vermont. Ext. Ser. in coop. with BAE, July 1947; also Part II, November 1947.
  - c) Survey of Extension Work in Urban Areas. Div. of Field Studies and Training Ext. Ser. Cir. 462, January 1950.
  - d) Review of Extension Studies. Div. of Field Studies and Training. Pub. semi-annually in June and December.
43. Ward, Florence E., See Agricultural Extension 12.



44. Wehle, Edith J., Boys and Girls 4-H Club Work in the United States. USDA, 1932.
45. White, John R., See Extension Work 9.
46. Wileden, Arthur F., See Extension Work 10, 11.
47. Wilson, Meredith C. and Crosby, Dick J., The Effectiveness of Extension in Reaching Rural People. Cornell Univ. Ext. Bul. 104, 1925.
48. Yang, Hsin-Pao, Social Factors Affecting Extension Work in Selected Latin-American Countries. Rural Sociology 17:1:64-69, article edited by Paul A. Miller, March 1952.

#### FAMILY

1. Anderson, Walfred A., Farm Families in the Grange. A Study on Cortland and Otsego Counties. Cornell Univ. AES, Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 7, March 1943.
2. " " " Rural Social Participation and the Family Life Cycle, Part I, Formal Participation. Cornell Univ. AES Mem. 314, January 1953.
3. " " " Rural Social Participation and the Family Life Cycle, Part II, Informal Participation. Cornell Univ. AES Mem. 318, January 1953.
4. Arensberg, Conrad and Kimball, Solon T., See Community 16.
5. Beegle, J. Allan and Smith, T. Lynn, Differential Fertility in Louisiana. La. AES Bul. 403, June 1946.
6. " " " and Loomis, Charles P., Life Cycles of Farm, Rural Non-farm, and Urban Families in the United States as Derived from Census Materials. Rural Sociology 13:1:70-74, March 1948.
7. Beers, Howard W., The Money Income of Farm Boys in a Southern New York Dairy Region. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 512, September 1930.
8. " " " The Income, Savings and work of Boys and Girls on the Farms in New York State. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 560, 1930.
9. " " " Measurement of Family Relationships in Farm Families of Central New York. Cornell Univ. AES Mem. 183, Dec. 1935.
10. Black, John D. and Zimmerman, Carle C., Research in Farm Family Living. Social Science Res. Council Bul. 11.
11. Blackwell, Gordon W., Correlates of Stage of Family Development Among Farm Families on Relief. Rural Sociology 7:2:161-174, June 1942.



12. Brown, James, See Community 25.
13. " " The Farm Family in a Kentucky Mountain Neighborhood. Univ. of Ky. AES 1952.
14. Brunner, Edmund deS., Case Studies of Family Farms. Columbia Univ. Seminar on Rural Life, 1949.
15. Christensen, Harold T., The Time Interval Between Marriages of Parents and the Birth of Their First Child in Utah County, Utah. Amer. Jour. of Soc. 44:518-525, January 1939.
16. Coen, B. F., Successful Farm Families of Colorado. Col. Agr. College Bul. Ser. 26, No. 3, April 1927.
17. Crawford, Ina Z., The Use of Time by Farm Women. Univ. of Idaho AES Bul. 146, January 1927.
18. Dennis, Lemo T., A Descriptive Study of Family Relationships from the Viewpoint of Child Guidance and Parental Education. Ph. D. Thesis. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. Abstract published privately September 1931.
19. Dickens, Dorothy, Family Living on Poorer and Better Soils. Miss. State Col. AES Bul. 320, 1937.
20. Duncan, Otis Dudley, Rural-Urban Variations in the Age of Parents at the Birth of the First Child. Rural Sociology 8:62-67, March 1943.
21. Ford, Helen W., The Successful Family. Kansas State Col. Bul. 16:7, July 1932.
22. Foster, Robert G., See Extension 14.
23. Glick, Paul, Family Trends in the United States, 1890-1940. Amer. Soc. Rev. 7:4:505-514, August 1942.
24. " " The Family Cycle. Amer. Soc. Rev. 12:2:164-174, Apr. 1947.
25. Hamilton, C. Horace, The Trend of the Marriage Rate in Rural North Carolina. N. Car. State Agr. and Eng., 1936.
26. " " " Recent Changes in the Social and Economic Status of Farm Families in North Carolina. N. Car. AES Bul. 309, May 1937.
27. " " " and York, Marguerite, Trends in the Fertility of Married Women of Different Social Groups in Certain Rural Areas of North Carolina. Rural Sociology 2:2:192-203, June 1937.
28. Hill, George W. and Christensen, Harold T., Some Factors in Family Fertility Among Selected Wisconsin Farmers. Amer. Soc. Rev. 498-504, August 1942.
29. Hillman, Christine H., Factors Influencing the Lives of a Group of Young Farm Families. Ohio AES, Wooster, 1954.

30. Hoffer, Charles R., Some Characteristics of Rural Families in Three Michigan Counties. Mich. State Col. AES Spec. Bul. 283, April 1937.
31. " " " Adjustment of Michigan Farm Families to War Conditions. Michigan State Univ., Lansing, 1945.
32. Humphrey, Norman D., The Changing Structure of the Detroit Mexican Family. Amer. Soc. Rev. 9:6:622-626, December 1944.
33. Ingersol, Hazel L., Study of the Transmission Authority Patterns in the Family. Pub. as a separate and in Genetic Psychology Monographs 38:225-302, 1948.
34. Jaco, E. Gartly and Belknap, Ivan, Is a New Family Form Emerging in the Urban Fringe? Amer. Soc. Rev. 18:551-557, 1953.
35. Jansy, Marie, Family Selection on a Federal Reclamation Project. Klamath Irrigation Project. Social Res. Report No. 5, FSA and BAE coop., Washington, D. C., 1938.
36. Kirkpatrick, Ellis L., Kolb, John H., Inge, Creagh and Wileden, Arthur F., Rural Organizations and the Family. Univ. of Wis. AES Res. Bul. 96, November 1929.
37. " " " , Tough, Rosalind, and Cowles, Mary L., How Farm Families Meet the Emergency. Univ. of Wis. AES Res. Bul. 126, Madison, January 1935.
38. " " " " " " " " " " The Life Cycle of the Farm Family. Wisconsin AES Res. Bul. 121, 1934.
39. Kollmorgan, Walter M., Culture of a Contemporary Community. The Old Order Amish, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Rural Life Studies 4, BAE, September 1942.
40. Kumlein, Wendell F., The Standard of Living of Farm and Village Families in Six South Dakota Counties. S. Dak. AES Bul. 320, 1938.
41. Landis, Paul H., Two Generations of Rural and Urban Women Appraise Marital Happiness. State Col. of Washington AES Bul. 524, Rural Sociology Series on the Family, No. 2, March 1951.
42. Leevy, J. Roy, Contrasts in Urban and Rural Family Life. Amer. Soc. Rev. 5:6:948-953, December 1940.
43. Leonard, Olen and Loomis, Charles P., See Community 105.
44. Lively, Charles E., The Growth of the Farm Family. Ohio AES Mimeo. Bul. 51, Wooster, 1932.
45. Locke, J. Harvey, Contemporary American Farm Families. Rural Sociology 10:2:142-151, June 1945.

46. Loomis, Charles P., A Comparison of Marriage Ages of City and Farm Reared College Men Who Have Achieved Recognition in the Field of Agriculture. Social Forces 9, October 1930.
47. " " " Growth of the Farm Family in Relation to Its Activities. N. Car. AES Bul. 298, Raleigh, N. C., June 1934.
48. Mangus, A. Raymond, Marriage and Divorce in Ohio. Rural Sociology 14:2:128-137, June 1949.
49. Marshall, Douglas G., The Decline in Farm Family Fertility and Its Relationship to Nationality and Religious Background. Rural Sociology 15:1:42-49, March 1950. Minn. AES Misc. Jour. Ser. Paper No. 666.
50. Mather, William G., A Statistical Analysis of Family Relations Based on Student Autobiographies. Ph. D. thesis, Cornell Univ. Sept. 1936.
51. McKain, Walter C. and Whetten, Nathan L., Size of Family in Relation to Homogeneity of Parental Traits. Rural Sociology 1:1:20-28, March 1936.
52. Miner, Horace, The French-Canadian Family Cycle. Amer. Soc. Rev. 3:5:700-708, Oct. 1938.
53. Mukerjee, Radhakamal and Girling, F. K., Breton Family and Economic Structure. Rural Sociology 15:1:49-62, March 1950.
54. Rankin, John O., The Nebraska Farm Family. Univ. of Nebraska AES Bul. 185, February 1923.
55. " " " The Use of Time in Farm Homes. Univ. of Nebraska AES Bul. 230, Lincoln, 1928.
56. Sanderson, Dwight and Foster, Robert G., The Sociology of the Family. Cornell Univ. AES Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 1, Dec. 1929.
57. " " " " " " A Sociological Study of Farm Families. The Family, pp. 107-114, June 1930.
58. " " " See Community 147.
59. Sheeley, Arlene, Landis, Paul H., Davies, Vernon, Marital and Family Adjustment in Rural and Urban Families of Two Generations. Washington State Col. and Inst. of Ag. Science, AES Bul. 506, 1949.
60. Smith, William M. Jr., The Social Participation of Young Married Couples. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 812, July 1944.
61. Studley, Lucy A., Relationship of the Farm Home to Farm Business. Minnesota AES Bul. 279, 1931.
62. Thurow, Mildred B., A Study of Selected Factors in Family Life as Described in Autobiographies. Cornell Univ. AES Mem. 171, Feb. 1935.



63. Wasson, Grace E., The Use of Time by South Dakota Farm Homemakers. So. Dak. State Col. AES Bul. 247, March 1930.
64. Wilkening, Eugene A., Assessing Farm Family Values. Rural Sociology, March 1952.
65. " " " Change in Farm Technology as Related to Familism, Family Decision Making, and Family Integration. American Soc. Rev. 19:1:29-37, February 1954.
66. " " " Techniques of Assessing Farm Family Values. Rural Sociology 19:1:38-49, March 1954.
67. Wilson, Maud, Use of Time by Oregon Homemakers. Oregon State Col. AES Bul. 256, November 1929.
68. Zimmerman, Carle C. and Frampton, Merle E., Family and Society. D. VanNostrand Co., New York, 1935.
69. " " " and Whetten, Nathan L., Rural Families on Relief. Research Monograph 17, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1938.

#### PART-TIME AND LOW-INCOME FARMING

1. Allen, Regina H. et al, Part-Time Farming in the Southeast. WPA, 1936.
2. Anderson, Walfred A., Rural Youth in Low Income Agricultural Areas. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 809, 1944.
3. Belcher, John C., The Non-Resident Farmer in the New Rural Society. Rural Sociology, 1954.
4. Bercaw, Louise O., Bibliography on Land Settlement with Particular Reference to Small Holdings and Subsistence Homesteads. USDA Misc. Pub. 172, Washington, D. C., 1934.
5. Bishop, C. E. and Sutterland, J. G., Resource Use and Incomes on Small Farms, Southern Piedmont Area, North Carolina. North Carolina State College A. E. Information Serv. No. 30, Raleigh, 1953.
6. Bonser, Howard J., Part-Time Farming in the Knoxville Farm Industrial Area of East Tennessee. Univ. of Tenn. AES Bul. 210, 1949.
7. Conklin, Howard E., A Statistical Analysis of Employment and Farming Data for Open-Country Residents in Chemung and Monroe Counties, New York. Ph. D. thesis, Cornell Univ., 1948.
8. Davis, I. G. and Salter, Leonard A. Jr., Part-Time Farming in Connecticut. Connecticut State College, Dept. of Ag. Ec. Bul. 201, 1935.
9. Draper, C. R., A Study of People and Conditions in a Low-Income Farming Area of Southern Lewis County, West Virginia.



10. Frey, John C., The Place of the Part-Time Farmer. Paper given at the 1955 American Country Life Meetings. University Park, Penna.
11. Gibson, Duane L., Socio-Economic Evaluation in a Timbered Area in Northern Michigan. Mich. State Col. Tech. Bul. 193, 1944.
12. Gist, Noel P., See Ecological Studies 33.
13. " " " The New Urban Fringe. Univ. of Missouri. Sociology and Social Research Magazine, 1952.
14. Gordon, William R., Satellite Acres. Rhode Island State College AES Bul. 282, Kingston, R. I., 1942.
15. Hennefrund, Hellen E., Part-Time Farming in the United States - A Selected List of References. USDA Agr. Ec. Bibliography No. 77, 1939.
16. Hill, Forrest F., Johnson, Hugh A., and Rush, Donald R., Erin: The Economic Characteristics of a Rural Town in Southern New York. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y., 1943.
17. Hill, George W. and Smith, Robert A., Man on the "Cut Over." Univ. of Wisc. AES Res. Bul. 139, 1941.
18. Hood, Kenneth, An Economic Study of Part-time Farming in the Elmira and Albany Areas of New York, 1932. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 647, 1936.
19. Johnson, Oliver R., Problems of the Small Farm in the Field of Resource Productivity. Univ. of Missouri Dept. of Ag. Ec., 1954.
20. Kuhlman, Gustav W. and others, Part-Time Farming in Oregon. Oregon State Agr. Col. Bul. 340, Corvallis, Oregon, 1935.
21. Lionberger, Herbert F., Low Income Farmers in Good Farming Areas. Univ. of Missouri AES 1956.
22. Mangus, A. Raymond, War Relocation of Subsistence Farmers to Areas of Farm Labor Needs in Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Dept. of Rur. Econ. Mimeo. Bul. 161, 1943.
23. McElveen, J. V., More Part-Time Farms. Agricultural Situation, USDA, Washington, D. C., 1954.
24. McKain, Walter C. and Whetton, Nathan L., A Social Analysis of Part-time Farming in an Area of Decentralized Industry. Connecticut AES.
25. McNeill, John M., Rehabilitation of Low-Income Farmers. USDA Library List No. 6, Washington, D. C., 1943.
26. Moore, Alice, Underdevelopment in American Agriculture. National Planning Association Planning Pamphlet 77, Washington, D. C., 1952.
27. Oyler, Merton and Rose, W. W., Part-Time Farming in Kentucky. Univ. of Ky. Bul. 358, Lexington, Ky., 1935.

28. Rhode Island Agricultural Exp. Sta., Part-Time Farming. Research V-2, 1951.
29. Reuss, Carl F., Social Characteristics of Part-Time Farmers in Washington. Washington State Exp. Sta. Rur. Soc. Ser. in Population No. 5, Bul. 380, Pullman, Washington, 1939.
30. Rozman, David, Part-Time Farming in Massachusetts. Mass. AES Bul. 266, Amherst, Mass. 1930.
31. Russell, L. and Johnson, P. H., A Place On Earth. USDA, Washington, D. C., 1942.
32. Salter, Leonard A. Jr. and Darling, H. D., Part-Time Farming in Connecticut; A Socio-Economic Study of the Lower Naugatuck Valley, 1935. Connecticut State Col. Dept. of Ag. Ec. Bul. 204, Storrs, Conn.
33. " " " " Research and Subsistence Homesteads. Rural Sociology 2, 1937.
34. " " " " Some Problems of Rural Land Use Planning in the Northeastern Industrial Region. Jour. of Land and Public Utility Economics, 1937.
35. Sanderson, Dwight and Hill, Forrest F., The Erin Study. A Joint Study between Ag. Econ. and Rur. Soc., Cornell University 1942.
36. " " and Grigsby, S. Earl, The Social Characteristics of Erin, A Rural Town in Southern New York. Cornell Univ. AES Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 10, 1943.
37. Scoville, Orlin J. and Smith, Katharine A., Part-Time Farming. Farmers Bul. 1966, USDA, Washington, D. C., 1954 (revised).
38. Tate, Leland B., The Rural Homes of City Workers and Urban-Rural Migration. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 595, 1934.
39. Walker, W. P. and DeVault, S. H., Part-Time and Small Scale Farming in Maryland. Univ. of Md., College Park, Md., 1933.
40. Wehrwein, George S., The Rural-Urban Fringe, July 1942. Economic Geography Magazine, 1942.

#### GOVERNMENT

1. Adams, Herbert Baxter, The Germanic Origin of New England Towns. Johns Hopkins Univ., 1882.
2. " " " Saxon Tithing-men in America.
3. Alexandre, Fleurquin, DeL'administration du village Sous L'ancien Regim. Paris.

4. Allred, Charles E., Bonser, H. J., and Stith, L. S., See Community 6.
5. American Library Association, Local Indexes in American Libraries. 1947.
6. American Public Health Association, Local Health Units for the Nation; a report by Haven Emerson, M. D., 1946.
7. Anderson, William, Local Government and Finance in Minnesota. The Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, Minn., 1935.
8. " " State and Local Government in the United States. Holt, New York, 1951.
9. " " Local Government in Europe. D. Appleton-Century Co. Inc., New York, 1939.
10. Association of Municipal Corporations, Reorganization of Local Government in England. 1954.
11. Association of Towns of the State of New York, The Town Budget System, 1942.
12. Atherton, Loren G., The Government of South Dakota, State and Local. Will A. Beach Printing Co., Sioux Falls, S. D., 1930.
13. Aurner, Clarence Ray, History of Township Government in Iowa. State Historical Society, Iowa City, Ia., 1914.
14. Bartlet, Edmund, Local Government in Penobscot County. 1932.
15. Bemis, Edward Webster, Local Government in Michigan and the Northwest. Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md., 1883.
16. " " " Local Government in the South and Southwest. 1893.
17. Bishop, Donald G., The Structure of Local Government; analysis of the problem. National Council for Social Studies, Washington, D. C., 1945.
18. Bratton, C. Arthur, Fiscal Procedures in Rural New York Counties. Ithaca, N. Y., 1942.
19. Brittain, Horace Leslie, Local Government in Canada. Ryerson, Toronto, 1951.
20. Bromage, Arthur and Reed, Thomas, Organization and Cost of County and Township Government. Detroit Bur. of Governmental Research, 1933.
21. Burns, James M., Government by the People; dynamics of American National, State and Local Government. 2nd ed. Prentice-Hall, New York, 1954.
22. Carpenter, William S., Problem in Service Levels; the readjustment of services and areas in local government. Princeton Univ. Press, 1940.



23. Carpenter, William S., State and Local Government in the U. S. F. S. Crofts & Co., New York, 1936.
24. Carter, Edward, Mandatory Expenditure of Local Governments in Pennsylvania, 1934.
25. Carter, Robert M., The Development and Financing of Local Government Institutions in Nine Vermont Towns. Vt. AES Bul. 529, Burlington, Vt., 1946.
26. Catherwood, Martin Paul, Miscellaneous Bulletins on Local Government. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y., 1931-1939.
27. Chamberlain, Leo Martin, The Local Unit for School Administration in the United States. 1936.
28. Chatters, Carl H., The Place of Local Government in a Democratic Society. 1951.
29. " " " and Hillhouse, Albert M., Local Government Debt Administration. Prentice-Hall, Inc., New York, 1939.
30. Chester, Norman, Central and Local Government; Financial and Administrative Relations. 1951.
31. Clarenbach, Fred A., The Problem of Reorganizing the Finances of Local Government in Ozark Land Use Adjustment Areas. Ph. D. thesis, Cornell Univ. Ithaca, N. Y., 1941.
32. Collins, John, Local Government, Dublin, Castle. 1954.
33. Compton, Ralph, Fiscal Problems of Rural Decline. 1929.
34. Council of State Governments, Committee on State-local Relations, State-Local Relations; report of the Committee on State-local Relations. Chicago, 1946.
35. Crawford, Kenneth, Canadian Municipal Government. 1954.
36. Cressman, George R., Local Units for Educational Administration, studies in Pennsylvania and Maryland. West Chester, Pa., 1932.
37. Crouch, Winston, State and Local Government in California. 1952.
38. Curtiss, William, Local Government, New York State. 1933-34, Ithaca, N.Y.
39. Drury, James, Township Government in Kansas. 1954.
40. Fairlie, John A., County Government and Administration. The Century Co., New York, 1930.
41. Fawcett, Charles B., Provinces of England; a study of some geographical aspects of devolution. Williams and Norgate, London, 1919.



42. Finer, Herman, English Local Government. Columbia Univ. Press, New York, 1934.
43. Fisher, Marguerite J., Municipal and other Local Governments. Prentice-Hall, New York, 1950.
44. Ford, Robert S., Local Government in Cheboygan County. Univ. of Mich., Bur. of Government, Ann Arbor, 1940.
45. Foster, William E., Town Government in Rhode Island. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, 1886.
46. Georgia University, Bur. of Public Administration, Summary of Georgia Laws Affecting Local Government. Athens, 1953.
47. Gilbert, Frank, Manual for Supervisors, County and Town Officers. M. Bender and Co., Albany, N. Y., 1906.
48. Gosnell, Cullen, State and Local Government in the United States. Prentice-Hall, New York, 1951.
49. Graves, William, American State Government and Administration; a state by state bibliography. Council of State Governments, Chicago, 1949.
50. " " Some Current Problems in State and Local Government. 1955.
51. Great Britain, Central Office of Information, Local Government in Britain. London, 1954.
52. Green, J. R., Town Life in the Fifteenth Century. Macmillan and Co., New York, 1894.
53. Grice, James W., National and Local Finance. P. S. King & Son, London, 1910.
54. Grinnell, Harold, Local Government and Taxation in Rural New Hampshire. Ph. D. thesis, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y., 1941.
55. Hansen, P. L., Goodman, A. B., and Taylor, M. H., Local Government in Southwestern North Dakota. North Dak. AES, Fargo, N. D., 1943.
56. Harris, George M., Comparative Local Government. Hutchinson's Univ. Library, New York, 1949.
57. " " " Local Government in Many Lands. P. S. King & Son, London, 1926.
58. Hein, Clarence, State Administrative Supervision of Local Government Functions in Kansas. Univ. of Kansas, 1955.
59. Hellerstein, Jerome, State and Local Taxation, Cases and Materials. 1952.

60. Hicks, John R., Standards of Local Expenditure, a Problem of the Inequality of Incomes. The Univ. Press, Cambridge, Eng., 1943.
61. Hill, Levi, The Local Government Officer. Allen and Unwin Ltd. London.
62. Hinkley, Russell, State Grants-in-aid. Albany. 1935.
63. Holcomb, William, Pennsylvania Boroughs. Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md., 1886.
64. Holloway, William, State and Local Government in the United States. McGraw-Hill, New York, 1951.
65. Hosmer, James K., Samuel Adams, the Man of the Town Meeting. Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md., 1884.
66. Hurd, T. Norman, An Analysis of Local Government in Tompkins County, New York. Thesis, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y., 1935.
67. Illinois Legislative Council, Structure of Governments in Metropolitan Areas. 1952.
68. Ingle, Edward, Local Institutions of Virginia. Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md., 1885.
69. Jayaraman, K., A Study of Panchayats in Madras. Indian Society of Ag. Econ., Bombay, 1947.
70. Jenkins, David R., See Attitudes 50.
71. Johnson, Claudius, State and Local Government. Crowell, New York, 1950.
72. Kendrick, Myron S., The Present System of Local, State and Federal Taxation in the United States. Ithaca, N. Y., 1932.
73. Kerstetter, John, Joint City-County Occupancy of Public Office Buildings. 1952.
74. Kuo, Leslie T., Changes in Population and Their Significance for Local Government in New York. Ph. D. thesis, Cornell Univ., 1941.
75. Lancaster, Lane, Government in Rural America. VanNostrand, New York, 2nd ed., 1952.
76. Larsen, James, Intergovernmental Relations in West Virginia. 1951.
77. Learned, William S., Local Provision for Higher Education in Saskatchewan. The Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. 1932.
78. Leland, Simeon E., State-local Fiscal Relations in Illinois. Chicago Univ. Press, Chicago, 1941.

79. Lewis, Harold M., Local Planning and Zoning Powers and Procedures in the State of New York. Div. of State Planning, New York State Planning Council, Albany, N. Y., 1939.
80. Loomis, Charles P. and Ensminger, Douglas, See Ecological Studies 81.
81. MacNalty, Sir Arthur S., Local Government. Methuen, London.
82. Malone, Paul, Fiscal Aspects of State and Local Relationships in New York. J. B. Lyon Co., Albany, N. Y., 1937.
83. Manny, Thodore B., Farm Taxes and Local Government in Crittenden and Livingston Counties, Ky. Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, 1934.
84. " " " Rural Municipalities; a sociological study of local government in the United States. The Century Co., New York, 1930.
85. McLean, Joseph, State and Local Government. 1953.
86. Miller, Loren B., Local Finance and Procedure. Detroit Bur. of Governmental Research, Detroit, Mich., 1933.
87. Montgomery County, Ohio Survey Board, Montgomery County Survey; report on local governmental services in Dayton and Montgomery County, Ohio, 1940.
88. Moore, H. R., Local Government in Two Rural Ohio Counties. Ohio State Univ., Columbus, 1938.
89. Morrison, Roger L., Local Public Works Administration in Michigan. Detroit Bur. of Governmental Research, 1934.
90. Mukerjee, Radhakamal, Civics: Preliminaries of Citizenship; Civic Institutions and Machinery; Civic Politics and Problems. Longman Green and Co., London.
91. New Jersey Dept. of Agriculture, Upper Freehold Township. Trenton, N. J., Sept. 1935.
92. New York State Commission to Revise Tax Laws, Depression Taxes and Economy Through Reform of Local Government. 1933.
93. " " " " " " " " Financial Control in the Suburban Areas of New York State. 1937.
94. " " " " " " " " Local Government Solvency Through Tax Relief and Economy. 1934.
95. " " " " " " " " Recent Experience with Overall Tax Limitation Laws. 1938.
96. " " " " " " " " Reorganization of Local Government in New York State. 1935.



97. New York State Department of State, Local Laws of the Cities, Counties and Villages in the State of New York. Albany, 1924.
98. Oregon University, The Units of Local Government in Oregon. Bur. of Municipal Research and Service. 1954.
99. Parry, Hugh L., Local Government. P. S. King & Son, London, 1934.
100. Passfield, Sydney W., Grants in Aid; a Criticism and a Proposal. Longman, Green and Co., London, New York, 1920.
101. Pate, James, Local Government and Administration; Principles and Problems. 1954.
102. Patterson, Caleb, State and Local Government in Texas. Macmillan Co., New York, Rev. ed., 1948.
103. Pennsylvania Economic Council Inc., Township Government in a Pennsylvania County; townships of Chester County. Philadelphia, 1934.
104. " " " " Local Governmental Units in Pennsylvania. 1935.
105. Pennsylvania Local Government Survey, Report of the Pennsylvania Local Government Survey. 1935.
106. Phillips, Jewell C., State and Local Government in America. American Book Co., New York, 1954.
107. Pittenger, Benjamin F., Local Public School Administration. McGraw-Hill, New York, 1st ed., 1951.
108. Porter, Kirk H., County and Township Government in the United States. Macmillan Co., New York, 1922.
109. Public Management, A monthly journal devoted to the conduct of local government.
110. Romani, John H., A Survey of Local Government in the Philippines. Institute of Public Administration, Univ. of Philippines, Manila, 1954.
111. Rowat, D. C., Your Local Government. 1955.
112. Schubert, Dolores and Lutz, Edward A., Some Population Changes in New York State, 1850-1950, and Some Implication for Rural Government. Cornell Univ. AES, Ithaca, 1955.
113. Segoe, Ladislav, Local Planning Administration. Chicago. 1948.
114. Selko, Daniel, Town Administered Special Districts and the Control of Local Finance in New York. J. B. Lyon, Albany, N. Y., 1936.
115. Shaw, Albert, Local Government in Illinois. Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, 1883.



116. Sikes, Prenly S., Indiana State and Local Government. Principia Press Inc., Bloomington, Ind., 1946.
117. Sludenski, Paul, The Government of Metropolitan Areas in the United States. New York National Municipal League, 1930.
118. Sly, John F., Town Government in Massachusetts. Harvard University Press, 1930.
119. Snider, Clyde F., American State and Local Government. Appleton-Century-Crofts, New York, 1950.
120. Southern Institute of Local Government, 7th Congress Proceedings. University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn., 1948.
121. Spencer, David, Local Government in Wisconsin. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Md., 1890.
122. Stevens, Sylvester, Local History is Living History. Wayne Univ. Press, Detroit, 1953.
123. Stocker, Frederick, Local Sales Taxation in New York State. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 852, 1953.
124. Tableman, Betty, Governmental Organization in Metropolitan Areas. 1951.
125. Tax Institute, More State Aid or More Local Taxes. New York, 1948.
126. " " Federal-State-Local Tax Correlation. Princeton, N. J. 1954.
127. Tinker, Hugh, The Foundation of Local Self-government in India, Pakistan and Burma. Univ. of London, Athlone Press, London, 1954.
128. Tostlebe, Alvin, Local Government Debt in Rural Counties of Ohio. BAE, USDA, Washington, D. C., 1945.
129. U. S. Bureau of Census, Local Government Structure in the United States, 1954.
130. U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, The Local Rural Road Problem. Washington, 1950.
131. U. S. Works Progress Administration, Survey of the Financial Administration of Nebraska Counties. Lincoln, 1930.
132. Vinogradoff, Sir Paul, Self-government in Russia. Constable & Co. Ltd. London, 1915.
133. Vroman, Harold, Local Government in Rural New York. Ithaca, N. Y., 1952.
134. Warren, John H., The English Local Government System. Allen and Unwin, London, 1946.
135. Wasson, C. R., and Sanderson, Dwight, See Community 171.

136. Wells, Roger H., American Local Government. McGraw-Hill Book Co. Inc., New York, 1939.
137. Wilhelm, Lewis W., Local Institutions in Maryland. John Hopkins University, 1885.
138. Zink, Harold, Government of Cities in the United States. Macmillan and Co., New York, 1948.

#### HEALTH

1. Alabama State Planning Board and Alabama Department of Health, Health and Medical Care in Alabama. Montgomery, May 1945.
2. Almack, Ronald, The Rural Health Facilities of Lewis County, Missouri. Univ. of Mo. Col. of Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bul. 365, May 1943.
3. American Country Life Association, Report of the second conference. Nov. 8, 1919.
4. American Medical Association, Medical Service Plans. Bur. of Med. Ed., Chicago, 1943.
5. American Public Health Association, Appraisal Form for Rural Health Work. Amer. Pub. Health Assoc., 370 7th Ave., New York City.
6. American Public Health Association, See Government 6.
7. Anderson, Anton H., Hamilton County, Nebraska Medical Aid Association. BAE, USDA, Lincoln, Nov. 1945.
8. " " " Health Resources in the Northern Great Plains. Univ. of Nebraska, 1954.
9. Anderson, Elin L., Do We Want Health? Univ. of Nebr. Col. of Agr. and USDA, Ext. Cir. 1021, Lincoln, Sept. 1940.
10. " " " Family Health Plan. Univ. of Nebr. Col. of Agr. and USDA, Supplement 26, Lincoln, 1942.
11. " " " Nebraska Organizes for Health Protection. Proceedings of Nat. Conf. of Soc. Work, Selected Papers, 17th Annual Meeting War. Reg. Conf. N. Y. St. Louis, Cleveland, 1943, Columbia Univ. Press, New York, 1943, pp. 208-215.
12. " " " L. B. 295 Gives the Green Light to Local Health Departments. Univ. of Nebr. Col. of Agr. and USDA Ext. Cir. 1024, Lincoln, 1943.
13. " " " Adequate Medical Care for Rural Families. Jour. of Home Econ. 36:397-400, Sept. 1944.
14. Anderson, Mildred, Facts about Rural Health in Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Agr. Ext. Ser. and USDA coop., Columbus, May 1945.

15. Baker, S. Josephine, and Kempf, Dorothy C., A Child Health Survey of New York State. The New York State League of Women Voters, 1922.
16. Bauder, Ward W., A Critical Analysis of Health Data for New York Counties. Ph. D. thesis, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., 1948.
17. Belcher, John C., The Changing Distribution of Medical Doctors in Oklahoma. Okla. A & M Col. AES Stillwater, 1955.
18. Berry, Gwendolyn H., Idleness and the Health of a Neighborhood. New York Assoc. for Improving the Condition of the Poor, 1933.
19. Bierman, J. M., Rural Schools Challenge Public Health. Child 11:106-108, Dec. 1946.
20. Brenchman, Fred, Is America Ready for This? National Grange Monthly 35:9, Sept. 1938.
21. Bureau of Medical Economics, Rural Medical Service. Amer. Med. Assoc., Chicago, 1937.
22. Clark, Taliaferro, Collins, George L. and Treadway, Walter L., Rural School Sanitation. U. S. Pub. Health Service, Health Bul. 77, June 1916.
23. " " Sydenstricker, Edgar and Collins, Selwyn D., Heights and Weights of School Children. Public Health Reports, May 1922, U. S. Pub. Health Service, Reprint No. 750.
24. Collins, Selwyn D., Variation in Hospitalization with Size of City, Family Income and Other Environmental Factors. Reprint No. 2415, Public Health Reports 57:44, Oct. 30, 1942.
25. " " " Sickness Among Industrial Employees in Baltimore in Relation to Weekly Hours at Work, 1941-1943. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 26:4, October 1948.
26. Colombian, M., Rural Hygiene and Health Cooperative Societies. International Labor Rev. 32:4:19-38, July 1935.
27. Columbiana County Rural Health Survey, You and Your Neighbor. Ohio State Univ. AES Bul. 307, April 1949.
28. Committee on the Costs of Medical Care, Medical Care for the American People. Final Report, Univ. of Chicago Press, 1932.
29. Committee on Hospitals, Sickness in Dutchess County, New York. Report of Committee on Hospitals of the State Charities Aid Assoc. Sept. 1925.
30. Connor, Ruth M., and Mather, William G., The Use of Health Services in Two Northern Pennsylvania Communities. Penn. State Col. AES Bul. 517, July 1949.
31. Cooperstown Conference, Rural Medicine - Proc. of Conf. at Cooperstown, N. Y. Oct. 7-8, 1938. Charles C. Thomas, Baltimore, Md.



32. Crumbine, Samuel J., Sumner County Sanitary and Social Survey.  
Kansas State Board of Health Bul. 5, May 1915.
33. Curry, H. Ida, Child Welfare in the Rural Field. The Annals, Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 1923.
34. Dean, J. O. and Flock, Evelyn, Neglected Opportunities for Teamwork in County Health Department Practice. Reprint of Pub. Health Reports No. 2150, U. S. Pub. Health Serv., April 1940.
35. DePorte, Joseph V., Maternal Mortality and Stillbirths in New York State 1915 and 1925. New York State Dept. of Health.
36. " " " Recorded and Resident Death Rates from Tuberculosis in New York State in 1926.
37. " " " Sickness in Rural New York. Reprint from Jour. of Amer. Med. Assoc., Feb. 1929.
38. " " " Extent to which Residence Influences the Recorded Death Rates from Cancer in the State of New York. Reprint from American Jour. of Hygiene 10:1, July 1929.
39. " " " Some Aspects of the Recorded and Resident Mortality from Tuberculosis in New York State in 1927 and 1928. Reprint from Amer. Rev. of Tuberculosis 22:1, July 1930.
40. Dickinson, Frank G., An Analysis of the Ewing Report. American Medical Assoc. Bul. 69, Chicago, Ill., 1949.
41. " " " The Cost and Quantity of Medical Care in the United States. Amer. Med. Assoc. Bul. 72, Chicago, Ill., 1949.
42. Dorn, Harold F., The Relative Amount of Ill-Health in Rural and Urban Communities. Public Health Reports, Reprint No. 1957, 53:28, July 1938, U. S. Gov. Prtg. Office, Washington, D. C.
43. " " " Maternal Mortality in Rural and Urban Areas. Public Health Reports 54:17, April 28, 1939.
44. " " " Mortality Rates and Economic Status in Rural Areas. Pub. Health Reports 55:1, Jan 5, 1940, U. S. Pub. Health Serv.
45. " " " The Relative Amount of Ill Health in Rural and Urban Communities. Reprint No. 1957 from Public Health Reports.
46. " " " Rural Health and Public Health Programs. Rural Sociology 17, March 1942.
47. Downes, Jean, Social and Environmental Factors in Illness. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 26:4, Oct. 1948.
48. Dublin, Louis I., The Mortality of Race Stocks in Pennsylvania and New York. Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., New York. Reprint from American Statistical Assoc. Quarterly Pub., Mar. 1920.



49. Dublin, Louis I., The Mortality of Foreign Race Stocks. Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., New York. Reprint from Scientific Monthly January 1922.
50. Duncan, Otis D., Some Social and Economic Aspects of the Problem of Rural Health in Oklahoma. Okla. AES Cir. 78, Sept. 1931.
51. " " " and other, Social Research on Health. Social Science Research Council, 1946.
52. Eastman, P. R., The Relation of Parental Nativity to the Infant Mortality in New York State.
53. Eubank, H. L. and Anderson, M. P., Who Should Pay the Doctor's Bills? Univ. of Wisc. Col. of Agr. Cir. 174, Feb. 1936.
54. Falk, Isidore S., Rarem, C. R., Ring, Martha D., The Costs of Medical Care. Pub. 27, Committee on the Costs of Medical Care, Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, 1933.
55. " " " Kelm, Margaret C., and Sinai, Nathan, The Incidence of Illness and the Receipt and Costs of Medical Care Among Representative Family Groups. Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, 1933.
56. " " " Unmet Health Needs. American Jour. of Public Health 34:1223-1230, Dec. 1944.
57. Falks, Homer, The Distribution of the Costs of Sickness in the United States. An Address, State Charities Aid Assoc., New York City, July 12, 1928.
58. Farm Foundation, Medical Care and Health Services for Rural People. A Study Prepared as a result of a Conf. held at Chicago, Apr. 11-13, 1944. The Foundation, 1944.
59. Faverman, A. E., A Study of the Health of 1,000 Children of Migratory Agricultural Laborers in California. Calif. State Dept. of Pub. Health, Bur. of Child Hygiene coop. with Children's Bur. U. S. Dept. of Labor, 1937.
60. Faville, Katherine, A County Adventure in Dental Hygiene. The Survey, pp. 85-86, April 15, 1928.
61. Federal Security Agency, The Health Status of N. Y. A. Youth. Gov. Printing Office, 1942.
62. " " " Statistical Studies of Heart Disease, VIII. Pub. Health Serv., Public Health Reports 66:3, Jan 19, 1951.
63. Felton, Ralph A. and Short, Nina V., Rural Health. Cornell Univ. Ext. Bul. 187, Nov. 1929.
64. Ferrell, John A. and Mead, P. A., History of County Health Organization in the United States 1908-1933. Pub. Health Bul. 222, U. S. Public Health Service.

65. Flannagan, Roy K., Sanitary Survey of the Schools of Orange County, Va.  
U. S. Bur. of Education Bul. 17, 1914.
66. Foster, I. A. and Fulmer, Harriet, A Health Survey of White County, Ill.  
Ill. State Board of Health, 1916.
67. Frankel, Lee K. and Dublin, Louis I., A Sickness Survey of North Carolina. Reprint No. 367, Pub. Health Reports, Oct. 1916, U. S. Public Health Service.
68. Franzen, Raymond, Influence of Social and Economic Factors on the Health of the School Child. American Child Health Assoc., School Health Res. Monogram 4, New York, 1932.
69. Freeman, Allen W., A Study of Rural Public Health Service for the Committee on Administrative Practice of the American Public Health Assoc., Commonwealth Fund, New York, 1933.
70. Garnett, William E., Rural Medical Care on the March. Bul. of the Va. Polytechnic Inst. 38:4, Feb. 1945.
71. " " " Medical Care for Rural Virginia. Vir. Polytechnic Institute, AES Rur. Soc. Report 32. In coop. with Vir. Council on Health and Medical Care, Blacksburg, Va., April 1946.
72. " " " Rural Medical Care and Related Questions. Va. Polytechnic Institute AES Rur. Soc. Report 35, Dec. 1947, Blacksburg, Va.
73. Gillen, Paul B., See Attitudes 42.
74. Ginzberg, Eli, A Pattern for Hospital Care. A final report of the New York State Hospital Study. Columbia University Press, New York, 1949.
75. Goldberger, Joseph, Wheeler, G. A. and Sydenstricker, Edgar, A Study of the Relations of Family Income and Other Economic Factors to Pellagra Incidence in Seven Cotton-Mill Villages of South Carolina in 1916. U. S. Pub. Health Serv. Reprint No. 621, 1920.
76. Goldman, Franz, Public Medical Care. Columbia Univ. Press, New York, 1945.
77. Gould, H. G., Fedde, Margaret Loper, and Gibbons, Rebecca, Nebraska Looks Ahead - Postwar Agricultural Problems and Proposed Programs. Univ. of Nebr. AES Bul. 380, Dec. 1945.
78. Gover, Mary and Yaukey, J. B., Physical Impairment of Members of Low-Income Farm Families. U. S. Pub. Health Serv, Pub. Health Reports 59:36, Sept. 1944.
79. Gregory, Cecil L. and others, The Health of Low Income Farm Families in Missouri. Univ. of Mo. AES Bul. 410, Columbia, Aug. 1947.

80. Gunn, S. M. and Platt, Philip S., Voluntary Health Agencies. The Ronald Press Selskar Co., New York, 1945.
81. Halbert, Blanche, Hospitals for Rural Communities. USDA Farmers Bul. No. 1792.
82. Hamilton, C. Horace, Medical Care and Hospital Facilities for Rural People in North Carolina. Raleigh, N. C., Oct. 11, 1944.
83. " " " and others, Medical Care Services in North Carolina. N. C. AES Progress Report RS-4, Dec. 1944.
84. " " " Rural Health and Medical Services in North Carolina. - Papers and Preliminary Reports of Surveys, 1944-49. N. C. AES Progress Report RS-2, Raleigh, N. C., August 1950.
85. " " " A Study of the Need for Several Small Hospitals in Rural Wake County, North Carolina. Dept. of Rur. Soc. AES, Raleigh, N. C. 1952.
86. " " " North Carolina Abridged Life Tables by Color and Sex 1949-1951. N. C. State Col. AES, Raleigh, 1954.
87. " " " Health Progress in North Carolina from 1940 to 1950 as Measured by Age-Adjusted Mortality Rates. N. C. State Col. AES, Raleigh, 1954.
88. Hay, Donald G. and Larson, Olaf F., Medical and Health Care Resources Available in Cortland County, New York 1949. Dept. of Rur. Soc., in coop. with BAE, USDA, Mimeo. Bul. 24, Cornell Univ., July 1950.
89. " " " " " " Medical and Health Care Resources Available in Oswego County, New York, 1949. In coop. with BAE, USDA, Cornell Univ. Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 25, July 1950.
90. " " " " " " Levy, Walter C. and Mosher, William E., Family Utilization of Health Resources in Rural Areas. New York State Journal of Medicine 51:335-340, Feb. 1, 1951.
91. " " " " " " Use of Health Resources by Rural People in Two Central New York Counties, 1949. In coop. with BAE, USDA, Cornell Univ. Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 27, June 1951.
92. " " " " " " Hypotheses for Sociological Research in the Field of Rural Health. Rural Sociology 16:3:225-237, September 1951.
93. " " " " " " Differential Use of Health Resources by Rural People. New York State Jour. of Medicine 52:1:43-49, January 1952.
94. " " " " " " Use of Health Resources by Rural People in Two Central New York Counties. Statistical Supplement to Mimeo. Bul. 27. In coop. with BAE, USDA, Cornell Univ. Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul., February 1952.



95. Hay, Donald G. and Larson, Olaf F., Medical and Health Care Resources Available in Chautauqua County, New York, 1950. In coop. with BAE, USDA, Cornell Univ. Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 29, February 1952.
96. " " " " " " " Medical and Health Care Resources Available in Livingston County, New York, 1950. In coop. with BAE, USDA, Cornell Univ. Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 30, February 1952.
97. " " " " " " " Use of Health Resources by Rural People in Two Western New York Counties, 1950. In coop. with BAE, USDA, Cornell Univ. Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 31, June 1952.
98. " " " " " " " Use of Health Resources by Rural People in Two Western New York Counties, 1950. Statistical Supplement to Mimeo. Bul. 31. In coop. with BAE, USDA, Cornell Univ. Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo., June 1952.
99. " " " and Bright, Margaret L., Health Resources and Their Use by Rural People: Ulster County. In coop. with BAE, USDA, Cornell Univ. Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 32, July 1952.
100. " " " " " " " Health Resources and Their Use by Rural People in Clinton County, New York, 1951. In coop. with BAE, USDA, Cornell Univ. Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 33, August 1952.
101. " " " and Hamilton, C. Horace, Enrollment in Voluntary Health Insurance in North Carolina, 1953. N. C. State Col. of Agr. and Eng., Raleigh, N. C., 1953.
102. " " " " " " " See Acceptance and Adoption 8.
103. Health Committee of the Northern Great Plains Council, Medical Care and Health Facilities for Farm Families in the Northern Great Plains, Lincoln, Nebr., 1945.
104. Hilleboe, Herman E. and Bock, Walter E., Opinions about the Policies and Activities of the American Public Health Association by 216 Members in the N. Y. State Dept. of Health. New York State Dept. of Health, Albany, 1953.
105. Hitt, Homer L. and Price, Paul H., Health in Rural Louisiana at Mid-Century. Louisiana AES, 1954.
106. Hoffer, Charles R., Health and Health Services for Michigan Farm Families. Mich. State Col. AES, Section of Soc. and Anthropology Spec. Bul. 352, East Lansing, Mich.
107. " " " Public Health and Educational Services in Michigan. Mich. State Col. AES Spec. Bul. 207, 1931.



108. Hoffer, Charles R., Gibson, Duane L., and others, Health Needs and Health Care in Michigan. Mich. State Col. AES, Section of Soc. and Anthropology Bul. 365, East Lansing, Mich., June 1950.
109. Hoffman, Fredrick L., Rural Health and Welfare. American Land and Irrigation Exposition, New York, 1912.
110. Hollingsworth, Helen and others, Family Expenditures for Medical Care, Five Regions. In coop. with WPA, Bur. of Home Ec. USDA Misc. Pub. 402, Washington, D. C., 1941.
111. " " and Klem, Margaret C., Medical Care and Costs in Relation to Family Income. A Statistical Source Book. Bur. Memo. 51, Second Ed., FSA, Soc. Security Admin., Washington, D. C., May 1947.
112. Kaufman, Harold F. and Morse, Warren W., Illness in Rural Missouri. Univ. of Mo. AES Bul. 391, 1945.
113. " " " Use of Medical Service in Rural Missouri. Rural Health Ser. No. 2, Univ. of Mo. AES Bul. 400, April 1946.
114. " " " and Loftin, M. T., Differences in Health Practices Among Socio-Economic Groupings in Rural Mississippi. Miss. State Col., Address given at the 1950 Rural Soc. Convention, Estes Park, Colorado.
115. Kemp, Louise and Smith, T. Lynn, Health and Mortality in Louisiana. La. Bul. 390, May 1945.
116. Klem, Margaret C., Prepayment Medical Care Organizations. Bur. Memo. 55, 3rd ed., FSA, Soc. Security Board, Washington, D. C., 1945.
117. Kraenzel, Carl F., The Hospitals of Montana. Mont. AES Bul. 438, Bozeman, Mont., October 1946.
118. Kumlien, Wendell F., Rural Health Situation in South Dakota. S. Dak. AES Bul. 258, April 1931.
119. " " " Basic Trends in Social Change in South Dakota: Health. S. Dak. State A & M College, Brookings, S. D., 1942.
120. Kydd, David M., Bibliography of Rural Medicine. The Mary Imogene Bassett Hospital, Cooperstown, New York, 1938.
121. Lamkin, Nina B., Health Education in Rural Schools and Communities. A. S. Barnes, New York, 1946.
122. Lane, John H. Jr., What Has Happened to the Country Doctor? Univ. of Missouri AES, Columbia, Mo., 1953.
123. Lantis, M., Hanger, M. R., and Woods, P. W., The Farm Security Administration Dental Program of Randolph County, Georgia. BAE, USDA.

124. Larson, Olaf F., and others, Ten Years of Rural Rehabilitation in the United States. BAE, USDA, Washington, D. C., July 1947.
125. " " " and Hay, Donald G., Medical and Health Care Resources Available in Cortland County, New York, 1949. In coop. with BAE, USDA, Cornell Univ. Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 24, July 1950.
126. " " " " " " Medical and Health Care Resources Available in Oswego County, New York, 1949. In coop. with BAE, USDA, Cornell Univ. Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 25, July 1950.
127. " " " Health Services Used by Rural Families. Farm Research 16:6, July 1950.
128. " " Hay, Donald G., Levy, Walter C., and Mosher, William E., Family Utilization of Health Resources in Rural Areas. New York State Jour. of Medicine 51:335-340, Feb. 1, 1951.
129. " " " " " Use of Health Resources by Rural People in Two Central New York Counties. In coop. with BAE, USDA, Cornell Univ. Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 27, June 1951.
130. " " " " " Hypotheses for Sociological Research in the Field of Rural Health. Rural Sociology 16:3:225-237, 1951.
131. " " " " " Differential Use of Health Resources by Rural People. New York State Jour. of Medicine 52:1:43-49, Jan. 1952.
132. " " " " " Use of Health Resources by Rural People in Two Central New York Counties. Statistical Supplement to Bul. 27. In coop. with BAE, USDA, Cornell Univ. Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo., February 1952.
133. " " " " " Medical and Health Care Resources Available in Chautauqua County, New York, 1950. In coop. with BAE, USDA, Cornell Univ. Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 29, 1952.
134. " " " " " Medical and Health Care Resources Available in Livingston County, New York, 1950. In coop. with BAE, USDA, Cornell Univ. Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 30, 1952.
135. " " " " " Use of Health Resources by Rural People in Two Western New York Counties, 1950. In coop. with BAE, USDA, Cornell Univ. Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 31, 1952.
136. " " " " " Use of Health Resources by Rural People in Two Western New York Counties, 1950. Statistical Supplement to Bul. 31. In coop. with BAE, USDA, Cornell Univ. Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo., June 1952.

137. Lee, Roger I. and Jones, Lewis W., The Fundamentals of Good Medical Care. Committee on Costs of Medical Care Pub. 22, Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill., 1933.
138. Leonard, Olen E., Walton County Agricultural Health Association. BAE, USDA, Washington, D. C. 1946.
139. Lively, Charles E., Rural Health Facilities of Ross County, Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Rur. Econ. 1, Columbus, Ohio.
140. " " " The Physical Status and Health of Farm Tenants and Farm Laborers in Southeast Missouri. Univ. of Missouri Preliminary Report No. 1, April 1942.
141. " " " and Lionberger, Herbert F., The Physical Status and Health of Farm Tenants and Laborers in Southeast Missouri. Univ. of Mo. AES Preliminary Report 2, July 1942.
142. " " " Family Health Practices in Dallas County, Missouri. Univ. of Mo. AES Bul. 369, 1943.
143. " " " Rural Health and Medical Service in Missouri. Univ. of Mo. AES Spec. Report, Columbia, Mo., 1943.
144. Loftin, Marion T. and Galloway, Robert E., The Use of Health Services by Rural People in Four Mississippi Counties. Miss. State Col. AES, State College, 1954.
145. Longmore, T. Wilson and Vaughn, Theodore L., Taos County Cooperative Health Association 1942-1943. USDA, Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 1944.
146. " " " " " " " " Cass County Rural Health Service, Cass County, Texas, 1942-43. BAE, USDA, May 1945.
147. " " " and others, The Experimental Health Program of the United States Dept. of Agriculture. Senate Doc. sub-committee Monograph No. 1, Jan. 1946.
148. Loomis, Charles P., Putting a Cooperative Health Association Over to Spanish Speaking Villages. Ext. Serv. War Food Admin., USDA, 1944.
149. Lott, George M., Mental Hygiene Services in Rural Areas. Reprint No. 2392 from Pub. Health Report 57:31, July 31, 1942.
150. Lott, M. O., Sowing Seeds of Carefulness on the Farm. Baton Rouge, La., 1940.
151. Lumsden, Leslie L., Rural Sanitation. A Report of Special Studies. Pub. Health Bul. 94, Oct. 1918, U. S. Pub. Health Service.
152. " " " Cooperative Rural Health Work of the Public Health Service in the Fiscal Year 1926. Public Health Report 41:43, Oct. 1926, U. S. Pub. Health Service.
153. " " " Extent of Rural Health Services in the United States. Reprint 1372, Pub. Health Reports, May 1929, U. S. Pub. Health Serv.



154. Mangus, A. Raymond, Health and Human Resources in Rural Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Dept. of Rur. Econ. and Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 176, Columbus, Ohio, May 1944.
155. " " " Hospitals for Rural People in Ohio. Dept. of Rural Econ. and Rur. Soc., Ohio State Univ. Mimeo. Bul. 184, 1945.
156. " " " and Seely, J. R., Mental Health Needs in Rural and Semi-rural Areas of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Dept. of Rur. Econ. and Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 195, Jan. 1947.
157. " " " and Woodward, R. H., An Analysis of the Mental Health of Elementary School Children. Ohio State Univ. AES, Columbus, Ohio, July 1949.
158. Manny, Elsie S., Voluntary Health Insurance. USDA, Washington, D. C., 1954.
159. Mark, Mary L., Ten Years of Birth Statistics in Ohio, 1915-1924. Ohio Dept. of Health, Columbus, Ohio.
160. Maslow, H., A Study of Six Wisconsin Counties. The Characteristics and Mobility of Rural Physicians. Rural Sociology 3, Sept. 1938.
161. Mason, Marie, Rural Family Health in a Selected County in Kentucky. Univ. of Ky. AES Bul. 538, Lexington, Ky., June 1949.
162. Mather, William G., The Use of Health Services in Two Southern Pennsylvania Communities. Penn. State Col. AES Bul. 504, July 1948.
163. Matthews, M. Taylor and Mangus, A. Raymond, Mental Health Status and Beliefs Among South-born Residents of Butler County. Ohio State Univ. AES, Columbus, Ohio, July 1949.
164. Mayo, Selz C., Negro Hospital and Medical Care Facilities in North Carolina. N. Car. AES, Dept. of Rur. Soc. Progress Report No. RS-5, 1945.
165. " " " Distribution of Dentists in North Carolina. N. C. AES Progress Report RS-7, Raleigh, March 1946.
166. " " " Preventable Deaths in North Carolina. N. C. AES Progress Report RS-6, Raleigh, N. C., Sept. 1945.
167. " " " and Schuler, Edgar A., Measuring Unmet Needs for Medical Care. Rural Sociology 11:2: June 1946.
168. Mayo, Selz C. and Fullerton, Kie Sebastian, Medical Care in Greene County. Univ. of N. C. AES Bul. 363, Raleigh, N. C., Nov. 1948.
169. McKittrick, Elizabeth J., Dietary Studies of Farm Families in Albany and Lincoln Counties, Wyoming. Univ. of Wyoming AES Bul. 165, 1929.
170. McNamara, L. L., Changes in the Characteristics and Number of Practicing Physicians in Rural Ohio 1923-1942. Rural Sociology 9:1, March 1944.



171. McNamara, L. L. and Mangus, A. Raymond, Prepayment Medical Care Plans for Low-income Farmers in Ohio. Ohio State Univ. AES Bul. 653, Oct. 1944.
172. McNamara, Robert L., Illness in the Farm Population of Two Homogeneous Areas in Missouri. Univ. of Mo. AES, Columbia, 1952.
173. Meier, Iola and Lively, Charles E., Family Health Practices in Dallas County, Missouri. Univ. of Mo. AES Bul. 369, June 1943.
174. Montgomery, James E., Newton County, Mississippi. Agr. Health Assoc., BAE, USDA, Washington, D. C., August 1944.
175. Morgan, Mary P., County Health Centers in Wisconsin. Article in Mother and Child, Washington, D. C., March 1923. Also a supplement with list of references on Child Health, April 1923.
176. Mott, Frederick D. and Roemer, Milton I., Rural Health and Medical Care. McGraw-Hill Book Co. Inc., New York, 1948.
177. Mustard, Harry S., Cross-Section of Rural Health Progress. The Commonwealth Fund, New York, 1930.
178. " " " Rural Health Practices. The Commonwealth Fund, New York, 1936.
179. Nason, Wayne C., Rural Hospitals. Farmers Bul. 1485, USDA, March 1926.
180. Nebraska Health Planning Committee, Second Progress Report of Nebraska Health Planning Committee, Feb. 1942 - May 1943. Lincoln, 1943.
181. New York State Charities Aid Association, Sickness in Dutchess County, New York. It's Extent, Care and Prevention. No. 136, New York, September 1945.
182. New York State Health Preparedness Committee (Mailier Commission), Preliminary Report, Legislative Doc. 97, 1939.
183. " " " " " Preliminary Survey of Hospital Facilities in New York State and Their Possible Expansion in the Defense Program. Legislative Doc. 83, 1941.
184. " " " " " 1943-1944. Report includes reports of Four County Studies. Legislative Doc. 56A, 1944.
185. " " " " " Planning for Care of the Chronically Ill in New York State - Regional Aspects. Legislative Doc. 78A, 1945.
186. New York State Joint Hospital Survey and Planning Commission, Planning Hospital Services. Wyoming County, New York, April 1950.
187. New York State Legislature, Commission on Medical Care, Medical Care for the People of New York State. Rochester, N. Y., 1946.

188. North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Medical Care Services in North Carolina. Dept. of Rur. Soc., Progress Report RS-4, December 1944.
189. North Dakota State Health Planning Committee, Medical Care and Health Facilities in North Dakota. N. D. Agr. Col. and USDA, Fargo, March 1945.
190. Peebles, Allon, A Survey of Statistical Data on Medical Facilities in the United States. The Committee on the Cost of Medical Care, Washington, D. C., October 1929.
191. Pennock, J. L. and Angle, G. M., What Farm Families Spend for Medical Care. USDA Misc. Pub. 561.
192. Peterson, Axel G. and Koffsky, N., Income Parity for Agriculture, Part III. USDA, Preliminary report, August 1938.
193. Puffer, Ruth R., Industrial and Occupational Environment and Health. Milbank Mem. Fund Quarterly, 26:1, January 1948.
194. Pusey, Dr. William Allen, Doctors Have Left Every Third Village. Ohio Ext. Service Letter 5216, June 1927.
195. Reed, Louis S., Blue Cross and Medical Service Plans. FSA, Washington, D. C., October 1947.
196. Reynolds, Ellen A., The Relation Between Dietary Habits and Health of Children in Rural Sections of Virginia. Va. Polytechnic Inst. AES Bul. 250, August 1926.
197. Roberts, Kingsley, Medical Care in Selected Areas of the Appalachian Bituminous Coal Fields. Feb. 1939.
198. Roskelly, R. Welling, The Rural Citizen and Medical Care. State Col. of Washington Inst. of Agr. Sciences, AES Bul. 495, Pullman, Washington, Dec. 1947.
199. Rowe, Bess M., In This County Health is King. Farmers Wife, St. Paul, Minn., April 1923.
200. Sanderson, Dwight, A Survey of Sickness in Rural Areas of Cortland County, New York. Cornell Univ. AES Mem. 112, March 1928.
201. " " Trends and Problems in Rural Social Health Work. Reprint from the Pub. Health Nurse, Feb. 1930.
202. Schneider, Franz Jr., A Survey of the Public Health Situation, Ithaca, New York, 1914. Central Committee for Ithaca Survey, 1915.
203. Sinai, Nathan, Anderson, Odin W. and Dollar, Melvin L., Health Insurance in the United States. Commonwealth Fund, 1946.

204. Sinai, Nathan and Paton, D. E., Hospitalization of the People of Two Counties. Univ. of Mich., School of Pub. Health, Bur. of Pub. Health Econ. Res. Ser. 6, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1949.
205. Smith, Harold E., Health and Medical Care Practices of Rural Families in Three Indiana Counties, 1950. Purdue Univ. AES, 1952.
206. " " " Health Practices of Indiana Families. Purdue Univ. AES, LaFayette, Ind., 1955.
207. Strunk, Frederick R., An Inventory of Social and Economic Research in Health. Health Information Foundation, New York, 1954.
208. Southmayd, Henry J. and Smith, Geddes, Small Community Hospitals. The Commonwealth Fund, 41 East 57th St., New York.
209. Sydenstricker, Edgar, Wheeler, G. A. and Goldberger, Joseph, Disabling Sickness Among the Population of Seven Cotton-Mill Villages of South Carolina in Relation to Family Income. U. S. Pub. Health Service, Reprint 492, Pub. Health Reports, Nov. 1918.
210. Tate, Leland B., The Health and Medical Care Situation in Rural Virginia. Va. Polytechnic Inst. AES Bul. 363, October 1944.
211. Thaden, John F., Distribution of Doctors and Osteopaths in Michigan Communities. Mich. State Univ., East Lansing, Mich., 1951.
212. U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, FSA, Group Medical Care for Farmers. Publication No. 75.
213. " " " " " " The Medical Care Program for Farm Security Administration Borrowers, May 1941.
214. " " " " " " Annual Reports of the Office of the Chief Medical Officer, for fiscal years 1941-1944.
215. " " " " " " BAE, The Prevention of Accidents on Farms and in Homes. Washington, D. C., Sept. 1942.
216. " " " " " " Consumer Purchase Studies, Family Expenditures for Medical Care. Misc. Pub. 402, 1944.
217. " " " " " " Interurban Committee on Post-war Programs. Better Health for Rural America, Washington, D. C., Oct. 1945.
218. U. S. Public Health Service, Economic Status and Health. A Review and Study of Morbidity and Mortality Data. Pub. Health Bul. 165, Washington, D. C., 1927.
219. " " " " " " Illness and Medical Care in Relation to Economic Status. National Health Survey, Prelim. Report Sickness and Medical Care Ser. Bul. 2, Washington, D. C. 1938.
220. Virginia Advisory Legislative Council, Medical Facilities Available in Rural Areas of the State. Reprint, Commonwealth of Virginia, Div. of Purchase and Printing, 1945.



221. Wallace, J. A., A Survey and Appraisal of the Public Health Activities in Tompkins County, 1927.
222. Wiehl, Dorothy G., Mortality and Socio-Environmental Factor. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 26:4:335-365, October 1948.
223. Willeford, Mary B., Income and Health in Remote Rural Areas. Ph. D. Thesis, Columbia Univ. 1932.
224. Williams, Linsly R., The Rural Death Rate in New York State. Reprint from Proceedings of the 41st Annual Meeting of the National Conference of Charities and Correction, Chicago, Ill., 1914.
225. Wilson, Isabella C. and Metzler, William H., Sickness and Medical Care in an Ozark Area in Arkansas. Univ. of Ark. AES Bul. 353, April 1938.
226. " " " Sickness and Medical Care Among the Rural Population in a Petroleum-producing Area of Arkansas. Unvi. of Ark. AES, June 1941.
227. Winslow, Charles E. A., Health on the Farm and in the Village. The Macmillan Co., New York, 1931.
228. Young, H. Herman and Gcharmley, Ralph H., Accidents on the Farm. Jour. of American Medical Assoc. 132:768-771, Nov. 30, 1946.

#### HOUSING

1. Beyer, Glenn H., Farm Housing in the Northeast; A Survey of facilities, possessions, and preferences of families on owner operated farms. Cornell Univ. AES Mem. 292.
2. " " " Housing and Journey to Work. Cornell Univ. AES 877, Ithaca, N. Y., August 1951.
3. Coffin, Margaret, Housing Conditions in Relation to Labor Turnover. Univ. of Maryland AES, College Park, Md., 1932.
4. Cottam, Howard R., See Attitudes 26.
5. Georgia, University of, Farm Housing in the South. Univ. of Georgia, AES Southern Coop. Ser. Bul. 14, Athens, Ga., 1947.
6. Green, James W., House Building, By Farm Owners in North Carolina. North Carolina State College.
7. Lenoir, Ellen and Smith, T. Lynn, Rural Housing in Louisiana. La. State Univ., Baton Rouge, 1937.
8. McMillan, Robert, Social Factors Related to Farm Housing in Southern Oklahoma. Okla. A. & M. College, Stillwater, 1945.
9. USDA, Family Expenditures for Housing and Household Operation, Five Regions. Misc. Pub. 457, 1941.



## LABOR

1. Allen, R. A., The Labor of Women in the Production of Cotton. Tex. Univ. Bur. Research, Social Science Study 3, 1931.
2. Barton, Glen T., Recent Changes in Farm Labor Organization in Three Arkansas Plantation Counties. Univ. of Ark. AES Bul., 1939.
3. Bondurant, John H., Farm Wage Workers in Central Kentucky. Ky. AES, 1948.
4. Brown, Malcolm and Cassmore, Orin, Migratory Cotton Pickers in Arizona. WPA Spec. Res. Report, 1939.
5. Burnight, Robert G., McKain, Walter C. Jr., and Putnam, Paul L., Regular Hired Workers on Commercial Dairy Farms in Connecticut, April 1950-1952. Univ. of Conn. AES, Storrs, 1953.
6. California Committee to Survey the Agriculture Labor Resources of the San Joaquin Valley. Agric. Labor in the San Joaquin Valley, Sacramento, Calif., 1951.
7. California State Chamber of Commerce, Migrants; A National Problem and its Impact on California. San Francisco, 1940.
8. Cassmore, Orin and Brown, Malcolm, Migratory Cotton Pickers in Arizona. Washington, D. C., 1939.
9. Coffin, J., Housing Conditions in Relation to Farm Labor Turnover. College Park, Md., 1932.
10. Consumers League of New York, The Joads in New York. New York, N. Y., 1945.
11. " " " " " What Next for New York Joads? New York, 1946.
12. Cross, A., A Survey of Illinois Farm Labor in 1946. University of Ill. AES, 1948.
13. Davenport, Carl D., Texas Mexicans in Sugar Beets, Vegetables, Fruits, Grains. Ext. Farm Labor Program, Washington, D. C., 1948.
14. Douglas, Paul H., Real Wages in U. S. 1890-1926. Houghton Mifflin Co. 1930.
15. Ducoff, Louis J., Migratory Farm Workers in 1949. Washington, D. C., 1950.
16. " " " A Problem in Migration Analysis. Rural Sociology Sept. 1951.
17. Edwards, Allen D., Virginia's Rural Manpower, Va. AES, Dec. 1943.
18. Faverman, A. E., See Health 59.
19. Federal Interagency Committee on Migrant Labor, Migrant Labor ..... A Human Problem. U. S. Dept. of Labor, Washington, D. C., 1947.

20. Folsom, Josiah C., Perquisites and Wages of Hired Farm Laborers. USDA Tech. Bul. 213, 1931.
21. Free, Benjamin J., Seasonal Employment in Agriculture. Washington, D. C., 1938.
22. Fuller, Varden and Tetreau, E. D., Volume and Characteristics of Migration to Arizona, 1930-1939. Ariz. AES Bul. 176, 1941.
23. Galloway, Robert E. and Beers, Howard W., Utilization of Rural Manpower in Eastern Kentucky. Ky. AES Dept. of Rur. Soc., 1953.
24. Galloway, Robert E., Rural Manpower in Eastern Kentucky. Ky. AES, Univ. of Ky., Lexington, 1955.
25. Gover, Mary and Yaukey, J. B., See Health 78.
26. Governor's Commission on Human Rights, Migratory Agriculture Workers in Wisconsin. State Capitol, Madison, Wisconsin, 1950.
27. Grigsby, S. Earl, Cotton Plantation Laborers; a Socio-economic Study of Laborers on Cotton Plantations in Concordia Parish, La., 1941
28. " " and Hoffsommer, Harold, Cotton Plantation Laborers. La. AES Bul. 328, Feb. 1941.
29. Hathway, Marion, The Migratory Worker and Family Life. Thesis, Chicago, 1934.
30. Hill, George W., Texas-Mexican Migratory Agricultural Workers in Wisconsin. Wis. AES Bul. 6, May 1948.
31. Hoffsommer, Harold, The Sugar Cane Farm: A Social Study of Labor and Tenancy. La. AES Bul. 320, University, La., June 1940.
32. " " Resident Labor on Sugar Cane Farms. La. AES Bul. 334, November 1941.
33. Holcomb, Ernest J. and Aull, George H., Share Croppers and Wage Laborers on Selected Farms in Two Counties in South Carolina. S. C. AES Bul. 328, Clemson, S. C., June 1940.
34. Holley, William C., The Plantation South, 1934-37. Washington, D. C., 1940.
35. Holmes, C. L., Wages of Farm Labor in Minnesota. AES Tech. Bul. 4, 1922.
36. Hopkins, Mary A., Hired Man. American Mercury 5:463-467, 1925.
37. " " " The Hired Man's Wife. Rural New Yorker 79:1669, 1920.
38. Johansen, Sigurd, Migratory Casual-Workers in New Mexico. N. Mex. AES, State College, New Mex., 1939.

39. Kimball, Solon T., See Ecological Studies 59.
40. Kirkland, Edward C., A History of American Economic Life. F. S. Croft and Co., New York, 1932.
41. Landis, Paul H. and Brooks, Melvin S., Farm Labor in the Yakima Valley, Washington. Wash. State Col. Bul. 343.
42. " " and Wakefield, Richard, The Annual Employment Cycle of the Farm Labor Household. State Col. of Washington AES Bul., 1938.
43. " " After Three Years: A Restudy of the Social and Economic Adjustment of a Group of Drought Migrants. Washington AES Bul. 407, 1941.
44. " " The Loss of Rural Manpower to War Industry Through Migration. Wash. AES, Bul. 427, Ser. in Rural Population No. 10, January 1943.
45. " " and Day, Katherine, Farm and Small-town Workers in Metropolitan War Industry. Wash. AES Bul. 460, March 1945.
46. Larson, Olaf F., Wartime Migration and the Manpower Reserve on Farms in Eastern Kentucky. Rural Sociology 8:2:148-161, June 1943.
47. " " and Downing, J. C., Manpower for War Work, Eastern Kentucky. USDA, BAE, Washington, D. C., 1943.
48. Leschier, Don D., Harvest Labor Problems in the Wheat Belt. USDA Bul. 1020, 1922.
49. Lippincott, Isaac, Economic Development of the United States. Appleton & Co., 1921.
50. Lloyd, O. G., Laborer-Operator Relationships on Indiana Farms. Lafayette, Indiana, 1950.
51. Mackenzie, William, Trends in the Development and Use of Migrant Labour in Agriculture in New York State. Thesis, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, New York, 1949.
52. Mangus, A. Raymond, Subsequent Movement of Kentucky Hill Families Relocated as Farm Laborers in Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Dept. of Rurl Econ. and Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 170, 1943.
53. " " " See Part-time Farming 22.
54. McConnell, Jessie B., Migratory Child Workers and School Attendance. Harrisburg, Pa., 1928.
55. Menefee, Selden C., Mexican Migratory Workers of South Texas. FWA - WPA, Div. of Research Spec. Report, Washington, D. C., 1941.



56. Metzler, William H., The Agriculture Labor Force in the San Joaquin Valley, California. Washington, D. C., 1950.
57. Motheral, Joe R. and Ducoff, Louis J., Sources of Cotton Labor, Texas High Plains. Texas AES Progress Report, 1952.
58.       "       "       " Metzler, William H. and Ducoff, Louis J., Labor Turnover in Cotton Production, Texas High Plains. Texas AES Progress Report, 1952.
59.       "       "       " Thomas, Howard E. and Larson, Olaf F., Migratory Farm Workers in the Atlantic Coast Stream Western New York, 1953. Cornell Univ. Dept. of Rur. Soc. Bul. 42, In coop. with USDA, June 1954.
60. New York State Dept. of Labor, Seasonal Labor on Fruit and Vegetable Farms. New York State, 1945.
61. Niederfrank, Evion J., A Preliminary Survey of the Shift of Manpower in Maine from Rural Areas to Urban War Industrial Areas. Univ. of Maine in coop. with BAE, USDA, Sept. 1942.
62. North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, When Migrant Potato Workers Move North. Ext. Serv. Bul. 1947.
63. Presidents Commission on Migratory Labor, Migratory Labor in American Agriculture. Washington, D. C., 1951.
64. Reiss, Carl F., Landis, Paul H. and Wakefield, Richard, Migratory Farm Labor and the Hop Industry on the Pacific Coast. Wash. AES Bul. 363, August 1938.
65. Rowe, J. Z., Migrant Farm Labor in Indiana. Ind. Exp. Bul. 543, Lafayette, Ind., 1949.
66. Schwartz, Harry, Seasonal Farm Labor in the United States. Thesis, Columbia Univ. Press, New York, 1945.
67. Shields, L. F., Migratory Workers in Agriculture. National Conf. Social Work 52:347-353, 1925.
68. Sidel, J. E., Pick for Your Supper; Study of Child Labor Among Migrants of the Pacific Coast. National Child Labor Committee, New York, 1939.
69. State Relief Administration of California, Migratory Labor in California. San Francisco, California, 1936.
70. Tarver, James D., A Study of Rural Manpower in Southeastern Oklahoma. Okla. A & M. Col. AES, Stillwater, 1955.
71. Taylor, Carl C., Data on Opportunities for Employment in Agriculture. Washington, D. C., 1940.
72.       "       "       " Trends in the Tenure Status of Farm Workers in the U. S. since 1880. Washington, D. C., 1948.



73. Tetreau, E. D., Arizona's Farm Laborers. Tucson, Arizona, 1939.
74. Texas Agriculture and Mechanical Col. Ext. Serv., Reception Centers for Migratory Farm Workers. College Station, Texas, 1945.
75. Thaden, John F., Migratory Beet Workers in Michigan. Mich. State Col. AES Spec. Bul. 319, 1942.
76. Thomas, Howard E., A Study of the Educational Status of Migrant Children in Labor Camps of New York State During the Summer of 1949. Cornell Univ. Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul.
77. " " " and Taylor, Florence, Migrant Farm Labor in Colorado. National Child Labor Committee, New York, 1951.
78. Tugwell, Rexford G., The Hired Man. Nation 121:164-166, 1925.
79. Umberger, H. and Rhoades, Elmer L., Kansas Handbook of Harvest Labor. Kansas Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 23, 1921.
80. USDA, BAE, This department has published bibliographies on Agricultural Labor and related subjects. Copies sent free.
81. " WPA, Study of the Effects on Changing Agricultural Techniques on Employment in Agriculture. Washington, D. C., 1938.
82. " " Research Monographs of the Division of Social Research, The Migratory Casual Worker.
83. U. S. Dept. of Labor, Women's Bur., Women in the Fruit Growing and Canning Industries in the State of Washington. Bul. 47, 1926.
84. " " " " " Harvest Nomads. Washington, D. C., 1945.
85. Vasey, Tom and Folsom, Josiah C., Surveys of Agriculture Labor Conditions in Eleven Counties. Washington, D. C., 1939.
86. Warburton, Amber A. and others, The Work and Welfare of Children of Agricultural Laborers in Hidalgo County, Texas. U. S. Dept. of Labor, 1941.
87. Washington State Office of Unemployment, Compensation and Placement. Seasonal Agriculture Labor Demand in the State of Washington, 1941.

#### LEADERSHIP

1. Adult Leadership, What is Leadership? 1:2:7, June 1952.
2. Anderson, C. Arnold and Ryan, Bryce, Iowa's Contribution to National Leadership: A Study of Iowans in Who's Who. Rural Sociology 12:1:40-48, March 1947.

3. Anderson, J. T., The Need of Rural Leadership. The Journal of the National Education Assoc. 21:23, Jan. 1932.
4. Baker, Leo V., Lay Leadership in Protestant Churches. Associated Press, New York.
5. Baxter, Bernice and Cassidy, Roselind, Group Experience, the Democratic Way. Harper & Bros., New York, 1943.
6. Beers, Howard W., Williams, Robin M., Page, John S., and Ensminger, Douglas, See Community 21.
7. Benders, James F., The Technique of Executive Leadership. McGraw-Hill, New York, 1950.
8. Biddle, William W., The Cultivation of Community Leaders. Harper and Bros., New York, 1954.
9. Bogardus, Emory S., Leaders and Leadership. D. Appleton-Century Co., New York, 1934.
10. Bradford, Leland P., Building a Democratic Group. American Management Assoc., New York, 1945.
11. Burr, Walter, Community Leadership. Prentice-Hall Inc., New York, 1929.
12. Busch, Henry M., Leadership in Group Work. Association Press, New York, 1934.
13. Clark, Robert C., Jr., Factors Associated With Performance of 4-H Club Volunteer Leaders in New York State, 1946-1948. Ph. D. thesis, Iowa State College, Ames, 1950.
14. Cooper, William, The Training Given 4-H Club Leaders and Its Relation to the Jobs They Are Asked to Perform. Master's thesis, Cornell Univ., June 1951.
15. Cowley, William H., See Attitudes 28.
16. Coyle, Grace L., Group Work With American Youth. Harper and Bros., New York, 1948.
17. Crile, Lucinda, See Extension 9.
18. Dimock, Marshall E., The Executive in Action. Harper and Bros., New York, 1945.
19. Edwards, Vinson A., Negro Leadership in Rural Georgia Communities. Master's thesis, Sept. 1951.
20. Ellison, John M., Negro Organizations and Leadership in Relation to Rural Life in Virginia. Va. AES Bul. 290, 1933.

21. Ewing, Russell H., A Manual for Ten Types of Leaders. 1949.
22. Fryinger, Grace E., See Extension 16.
23. Gardner, Burleigh B. and More, David C., Human Relations in Industry.  
Rev. Ed., Richard D. Irwin Publications, 1950.
24. " " " What Makes Successful and Unsuccessful Executives?  
Society for Advancement of Management, Social Research Inc.,  
Chicago, Sept. 1949.
25. Gee, Wilson, Rural-Urban Origins of Leadership in Education. Rural  
Sociology 14:2, June 1949.
26. Gibb, Cecil A., The Principles and Traits of Leadership. Journal of  
Abnormal and Social Psychology 42:3, July 1947.
27. Ginzberg, Eli, The Labor Leader. Macmillan, New York, 1948.
28. Gordon, Robert A., Business Leadership in the Large Corporation.  
The Brookings Institution, Washington, 1945.
29. Gouldner, Alvin W., Studies in Leadership. Harper and Bros., New  
York, 1950.
30. Haiman, Franklyn S., Group Leadership and Democratic Action.  
Houghton Mifflin, New York, 1951.
31. Halsey, George D., How to be a Leader. Harper and Bros., New York,  
1938.
32. Hay, Donald G. and Ensminger, Douglas, Leader - Follower Patterns in  
Selected Maine Towns. Rural Sociology 14:2, June 1949.
33. " " " " " " Miller, Stacy R., and Lebrun,  
E. J., Rural Organization in Three Maine Towns. Maine Ext.  
Bul. 391.
34. Heyel, C., How to Create Job Enthusiasm. McGraw-Hill, New York, 1942.
35. Hiller, Margaret, Leadership in the Making. The Woman's Press, New  
York, 1936.
36. Hoffer, Charles R. and Gibson, Duane L., See Community 84.
37. " " " Social Organization in Relation to Extension Service.  
Mich. State Col. AES Spec. Bul. 338, Aug. 1948.
38. Hoslett, Schuyler D., Human Factors in Management. Park College Press,  
Parkville, 1946.
39. Hunt, Sir John, Leadership. Think, Sept. 1954.
40. Hunter, Floyd, Community Power Structure. Univ. of North Carolina  
Press, 1953.



41. James, Arthur J., The Education of Youth for Leadership. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1938.
42. Jenkins, William O., A Review of Leadership Studies with Particular Reference to Military Problems. Psychological Bul. 44:1, Jan. 1947.
43. Jennings, Helen H., Leadership and Isolation. Longman, Green & Co., New York, 1950.
44. Kirkpatrick, Ellis L., 2000 Prospective Leaders Look at Their Home Communities. Rural America 16:4, April 1938.
45. Laird, Donald A., The Technique of Building Personal Leadership. McGraw-Hill, New York, 1944.
46. Lasswell, Harold D., Power and Personality. W. W. Norton & Co., New York, 1948.
47. Leigh, Robert D., Group Leadership. W. W. Norton & Co., New York, 1936. Chapters 1, 3, 4, 5.
48. Lewin, Kurt, Resolving Social Conflicts. Harper & Bros., New York, 1948.
49. " " Group Decision and Social Change. In Readings in Social Psychology, Newcomb, Theodore M. and Hartley. Henry Holt & Co., New York, 1947, pp. 330-344.
50. Levy, Ronald, Handbook for Group Development. Socionomic Research Associates, Chicago, 1950.
51. Lippitt, Ronald, An Experimental Study of Authoritarian and Democratic Group Atmospheres Studies in Topological and Vector Psychology I. Univ. of Iowa Studies, C.W.R.S., 16:3, 1940.
52. " " Training in Community Relations. Harper & Bros., New York, 1949.
53. Lott, Elmo H., Rural Contributions to Urban Leadership in Montana. Montana Sta. Bul. 262, 1932.
54. Marsh, C. Paul and Coleman, A. Lee, See Acceptance and Adoption 13.
55. " " " Marsh, Margaret, and Mayo, Selz, Tentative Hypotheses Concerning Designated Leaders in Two Rural Locality Groups in Wake County, North Carolina. Rural Sociology 16:3:272-275.
56. Marshall, Samuel, L. A., Man Against Fire. Infantry Journal, Washington, 1947.
57. McKee, James B., An Analysis of the Power Structure of Organized Agriculture in Michigan. Master's Thesis, Wayne Univ., 1948.
58. Miller, Arthur H., Leadership. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York, 1920.



59. Mumford, Eben, The Origins of Leadership. Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, 1901.
60. Murray, Janet P. and Murray, Clyde E., Guide Lines to Group Leaders. Whiteside Inc., New York, 1954.
61. Nate, R. W., Studies in Rural Leadership. American Sociological Society 23:163-175, 1929.
62. New York State College of Home Economics, See Extension 31.
63. Pennington, L. A., Hough, Rowlyn B. Jr., and Case, H. W., The Psychology of Military Leadership. Prentice-Hall, New York, 1943.
64. Personal Journal, Advantages of Forced Leadership. Oct. 1952 and May 1953.
65. Pigors, Paul, Leadership or Domination. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston, 1935.
66. Reed, Prentiss B., Personal Leadership for Combat Officers. McGraw-Hill, New York, 1943.
67. Reeder, William W., A Study of Selected Factors Influencing Socialization and Leadership on the Utah State Agr. College Campus. Master's thesis Utah State Agr. College, 1938.
68. Rogers, Bert J., A Study of 4-H Club Leadership in St. Lawrence County, New York, 1938. USDA Ext. Serv. Cir. 314, Washington, 1939.
69. Ryan, Bryce, Social and Ecological Patterns in the Farm Leadership of Four Iowa Townships. Iowa AES Res. Bul. Vol. 306, 1942.
70. Sanderson, Dwight, Leadership for Rural Life. Association Press, New York, 1940.
71. " " Should Colleges Train Leaders? School and Society 1:869-871, June 19, 1915.
72. Schnell, E. H., New Strength for New Leadership. Harper and Bros., New York, 1942.
73. " " " The Technique of Executive Control. McGraw-Hill, New York, 1954.
74. Shinn, Erwin H., A Study of Local Leadership in 4-H Club Work. USDA Ext. Serv. Cir. 267, Washington, 1937.
75. Skelton, William E., The Status and Training of 4-H Club Leaders in Relation to Tenure. Ph. D. thesis, Cornell Univ., 1949.
76. Starling, Harvey W. and Yoder, Fred R., Local Rural Leaders in Washington. Wash. Agr. Ext. Bul. 257, 1931.
77. Tead, Ordway, The Act of Leadership. McGraw-Hill, New York, 1935.

78. Trecker, Harleigh B., Group Process in Administration. Women's Press, New York, 1950.
79. " " " How to Work With Groups.
80. USDA, Orange and Lee Counties, North Carolina. Ext. Serv. Cir. 387, June 1942.
81. " Review of Extension Research. Ext. Serv. Cir. 497, Feb. 1955.
82. Uris, Auren, How to Be a Successful Leader. McGraw-Hill, New York, 1953.
83. Wadleigh, C. B., A Study of 4-H Local Leadership in New Hampshire. USDA Ext. Serv. Cir 291, Washington, D. C., 1938.
84. Wakeley, Ray E., Selecting Leaders for Agricultural Programs. Socio-metry 10:4:384-395, Nov. 1947.
85. White, James E., Leadership and Social Structure in a Rural New York Community. Ph. D. thesis, Cornell Univ., Sept. 1948.
86. " " " Theory and Method for Research in Community Leadership. American Soc. Review 15:1, Feb. 1950.
87. Whitehead, Thomas N., Leadership in a Free Society. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, 1937.
88. Wilkening, Eugene A., See Acceptance and Adoption 30.
89. Williams, Robin M. and Beers, Howard W., Farmers on Local Planning Committees in Three Kentucky Counties, 1939-1940. Ky. AES Bul. 443, 1943.
90. Winston, Sanford, Leadership in War and Peace. State Col. Station, Spec. Pub. I, Raleigh, N. C., Sept. 1946.

#### LIBRARIES

1. Anderson, C. Arnold and Gross, Neal C., Can Iowa Have Better Public Library Service? Iowa AES and Agr. Ext. Serv. coop. Bul. 50, 1943.
2. Barger, J. Wheeler, County Library in Montana. Mont AES Bul. 219, 1929.
3. Hay, Donald G., Social Organizations and Agencies in North Dakota. N.D. AES Bul. 288, 1937.
4. Joekel, Charlton B., Library Service. The President's Advisory Committee on Education, 1938.
5. Kumlien, Wendell F., Equalizing Library Opportunities in South Dakota. S. D. AES Dept. of Rur. Soc. Bul. 233, June 1928.

6. Kumlien, Wendell F., Public Library Service in South Dakota. S. D. AES Bul. 301, 1936.
7. Lathrop, Edith A., A Study of Rural School Library Practices and Services. American Library Assoc., Chicago, 1934.
8. Lively, Charles E. and Almack, Ronald B., Some Rural Social Agencies in Missouri. Univ. of Mo. AES Res. Bul. 307, Nov. 1939.
9. Morgan, E. L. and Sneed, Melvin W., The Libraries of Missouri. Univ. of Mo. AES, April 1936.
10. Nason, Wayne C., Rural Libraries. USDA Farmers Bul. 1847, 1940.
11. National Education Association, Rural School Libraries. Yearbook, Dept. Rural Education, 1936.
12. Settelmayer, J. C., Public Library Service in the United States, 1941. American Library Assoc. Vol. 36, 1942.
13. Wilson, Louis R. and Wright, Edith A., County Libraries in the South: A Study of the Rosenwald County Library Demonstration. Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, 1935.
14. " " " The Role of the Library in Adult Education. Univ. of Chicago Press, 1937.

#### MECHANIZATION

1. Bertrand, Alvin L., Agricultural Mechanization and Social Change in Rural Louisiana. La. State Univ. AES Bul. 458, Baton Rouge, La., June 1951.
2. " " " , Charlton, J. L., Pederson, Harold A., Skrabanek, R. C., Tarver, James, Factors Associated with Agricultural Mechanization in the Southwest Region. Univ. of Ark. AES, Fayetteville, 1956.
3. McMillan, Robert, Social Aspects of Farm Mechanization in Oklahoma. Okla. A & M. College, Stillwater, 1949.
4. USDA, WPA, Combined Farming-Industrial Employment in Charleston County, S. C., Res. Bul.
5. Wilkening, Eugene A., See Family 65.



## MEMBERSHIP RELATIONS

1. Anderson, Walfred A., The Membership of Farmers in New York Organizations. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 695, April 1938.
2. " " " Farm Women in the Home Bureau. Cornell Univ. AES Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo Bul. 3, October 1941.
3. " " " Farmers in the Farm Bureau. Cornell Univ. AES Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 4, November 1941.
4. " " " Farm Families in the Grange. Cornell Univ. AES Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 7, March 1943.
5. " " " See Attitudes 4.
6. " " " See " 5, 6.
7. Fetrow, Ward W., See Attitudes 36.
8. " " " Economic Conditions of Farmers in Oklahoma as Related to Membership in the Oklahoma Cotton Growers' Association. Okla. AES Bul. 186.
9. Folkman, William B., Implications for American Cooperatives from Danish Membership Experience. Cornell Univ. AES Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 41, October 1953.
10. " " " Membership Relations in Farmers' Purchasing Cooperatives. Univ. of Ark. AES Bul. 556, June 1955.
11. Garnett, William E. and Seymour Aja Chee, Membership Relations in Community Organizations. Va. AES Bul. 287.
12. Gibson, Duane L., See Attitudes 41.
13. Howell, Leander D., The Relations of Economic, Social, and Educational Advancement of Farmers to their Membership in Organizations. Okla. A. & M. College, Bul. 185, Stillwater, 1929.
14. John, Macklin E., See Attitudes 51.
15. Jones, J. Walter, Membership Relations of Cooperative Associations. Farm Credit Admin., Cooperative Division Bul. 9, Oct. 1936.
16. " " " and Jesness, O. B., Membership Relations of Cooperative Associations. USDA Dept. Cir. 407, Jan. 1927.
17. Losey, J. Edwin, See Attitudes 65.
18. Manny, Thodore B., Some Social Factors in Membership Relations. Address before American Institute of Cooperatives, Baton Rouge, La. Aug. 1926.



19. Manny, Thodore B., Problems in Cooperation and Experiences of Farmers in Marketing Potatoes. USDA Cir. 87, October 1929.
20. " " " Some Ohio Trends in Membership Relations. Address delivered at the annual meeting of the American Institute of Cooperation, Columbus, Ohio. July 1930, Mimeo. BAE, USDA.
21. " " " See Attitudes 65.
22. " " " The Ohio Farm Bureau Federation from the Farmers' Viewpoint. Mimeo. Bul. BAE, USDA, Ohio State Univ. and Federal Farm Board coop. Washington, D. C., April 1931.
23. " " " See Attitudes 66.
24. " " " See " 67.
25. Robotka, Frank, Membership Problems and Relationships in Iowa Farmers' Elevators. Iowa State Col. AES Bul. 321, July 1934.
26. Stern, J. K., Membership Problems in Farmers' Cooperative Purchasing Associations. Penn. State Col. AES Bul. 268, July 1931.
27. USDA, See Leadership 80.
28. " Aspects of the Administration of Soil Conservation Districts. Mimeo. Soil Conservation Service.
29. " See Extension 42 b).
30. Young, James N. and Bauder, Ward W., Membership Characteristics of Special-Interest Organizations. Ky. AES, Lexington, Ky., 1953.

#### MIGRATION AND MOBILITY

1. Alexander, Frank D., See Community 3.
2. Allred, Charles E. et al, Mobility of Rural Relief Families in Tennessee. Nashville Pub. Works Adm. Sept. 14, 1936.
3. " " " Guilford, M. M. and Bonser, H. J., Why Farmers Move or Change Tenure Status. Tenn. Univ. Rur. Res. Ser. Monog. 159, Knoxville, 1943.
4. Anderson, Walfred A., Inter-farm Mobility in New York State. Rural Sociology 2:4, December 1937.
5. " " " Migration Among Sons and Daughters of White Farmers in Wake County, North Carolina, 1929. N. C. AES Bul. 275.
6. " " " Movement of Population to and from New York State. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 591, April 1933.

7. Anderson, Walfred A., Mobility of Rural Families, I. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 607, June 1934.
8.       "       "       "       Mobility of Rural Families, II. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 623, March 1934.
9.       "       "       "       Inter-farm Mobility in New York State. Rural Sociology 2:4, December 1937.
10.       "       "       "       The Transmission of Farming as an Occupation. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 768, October 1941.
11.       "       "       "       See Part-time Farming 2.
12. Asadorian, A. A., Recent Resettlement in Rural Rhode Island. R. I. AES Bul. 293, August 1944.
13. Beck, Philip G., Population Movement. Ohio Sta. Bul. 532, 1934.
14. Beers, Howard W. and Heflin, Catherine, Rural People in the City. Ky. AES Bul. 478, July 1945.
15.       "       "       "       Mobility of Rural Population. Ky. AES Bul. 505, June 1947.
16. Bernert, Eleanor H., County Variation in Net Migration from the Rural-Farm Population 1930-1940. BAE, USDA, December 1944.
17.       "       "       "       Volume and Composition of Net Migration from the Rural-Farm Population, 1930-1940, for the U. S., Major Geographic Divisions and States. BAE, USDA, January 1944.
18.       "       "       "       Farm Migration, 1940-1945. 1947.
19. Bogue, Donald J. and Thompson, Warren S., Migration and Distance. American Soc. Review 14:2:236-244, April 1949.
20. Breithaupt, L. R. and Hoffman, C. S., Mobility and Migration of Rural Relief Households in Six Oregon Counties. Ore. AES Cir. of Information 155, June 1936.
21. Bright, Margaret L. and Thomas, Dorothy S., Inter-state Migration and Intervening Opportunities. Amer. Soc. Rev., December 1941.
22. Browder, W. G., The Pattern of Internal Mobility in Texas. Texas Univ. Pub. 4434, Austin, 1944.
23. Brown, Malcolm and Cassmore, Orin, See Labor 4.
24. Brunner, Edmund deS., Internal Migration in the United States, 1935-40. Rural Sociology 13:1, 1948.
25. Burr, Charles G. and Moseley, L. E., See Community 28.

26. Dade, Emil B., Migration of Kansas Population, 1930-1945. Kan. Univ. Industrial Relations Res. Serv. Ser. 6, 1946.
27. Day, Katherine H. and Landis, Paul H., Education and Distance of Migration of Youth. Wash. AES Scientific Paper 637, 1945.
28. Dickins, Dorothy, Occupations of Sons and Daughters of Mississippi Cotton Farmers. Miss. AES Bul. 984, May 1937.
29. Dodson, Linden S., Living Conditions and Population Migration in Four Appalachian Counties. USDA, FSA and BAE coop., Social Science Res. Report No. III, Washington, Oct. 1937.
30. Duncan, Otis D., The Theory and Consequences of Mobility of Farm Population. Okla. Sta. Cir. 88, 1940.
31. Eldridge, Hope T., Needed Population Data for Agricultural and Rural Analysis. Rural Sociology 14:1, March 1949.
32. Farm Security Administration, A Study of 6655 Migrant Households in California, 1938. January 1939.
33. Federal Emergency Relief Administration, Mobility of Rural and Town Population. Div. of Research, Statistics & Finance, Research Section F-7, April 16, 1935.
34. Foote, Nelson, Anderson, Walfred A., and McKain, Walter C. Jr., Families Displaced in a Federal Sub-marginal Land Purchase Program. Cornell Univ. AES Mimeo. Bul. 11, in coop. with BAE, USDA, 1944.
35. Frey, Fred C., Some Selective Factors of Rural-Urban Migration. Ph. D. thesis, Univ. of Minnesota, 1929.
36. Fuhriman, Walter U., Settler's Progress, Vale-Owybee Project, Oregon. BAE, USDA in coop. with Oregon State Col. Bur. of Reclamation and FSA, April 1946.
37. Galpin, Charles J. and Manny, Thodore B., Interstate Migrations Among the Native White Population as Indicated by Differences Between State of Birth and State of Residence. BAE, USDA, October 1934.
38. Geddes, Joseph A., Migration, A Problem of Youth in Utah. Utah AES Bul. 323, Utah State Agr. Col. Logan, Utah, May 1946.
39. Gee, Wilson and Corson, John L. 3rd, Rural Depopulation in Certain Tidewater and Piedmont Areas of Virginia. Institute of Research in Social Sciences, Univ. of Va. Mon. 3, 1929.
40. " " The Qualitative Nature of Rural Depopulation in Santuc Township, South Carolina, 1900-1930. S. C. AES of Clemson Agr. Col. Bul. 287, January 1933.
41. " " A Qualitative Study of Rural Depopulation in a Single Township, 1900-1930. Amer. Jour. Soc. 39:2, Sept. 1933.



42. Gee, Wilson and Runk, D., Qualitative Selection in Cityward Migration. Univ. of Virginia, Charlottesville, 1931.
43. Gessner, Amy A., Selective Factors in Migration from a New York Community. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 736, 1940.
44. Gist, Noel P. and Clark, Carroll D., Intelligence as a Selective Factor in Rural-Urban Migration. American Jour. of Sociology 44:1, July 1938.
45. " " " Pihlblad, Carl T. and Gregory, Cecil L., Selective Factors in Migration and Occupation. A Study of Social Selection in Rural Missouri. Univ. of Mo. Press, 1943.
46. Goodrich, Carter, Allin, Bushrod, and Hayes, Marion, Migration and Planes of Living. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1935.
47. " " and 7 others, Migration and Economic Opportunity. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1936.
48. Gordon, William R. and Asadorian, A. A., New Americans in Rural Rhode Island. R. I. AES Bul. 298, June 1946.
49. Gray, Wayne T., Population Movements in the Kentucky Mountains. Rural Sociology 10:4:380-386, December 1945.
50. Greenlaw, J. P. and Novak, R., Movement of People from North Dakota Farms Continue. N. D. Sta. Mimeo. Bul. 3, 1940.
51. Hamilton, C. Horace, Rural-Urban Migration in North Carolina, 1920-1930. N. C. AES Bul. 295, February 1934.
52. " " " Rural-Urban Migration in the Tennessee Valley Between 1920 and 1930. Social Forces 13:1, October 1934.
53. " " " The Annual Rate of Departure of Rural Youth From Their Parental Home. Rural Sociology 1:164-179, June 1936.
54. " " " Farm Population Changes in North Carolina During 1943. N. C. AES Progress Report, RS-2, April 1944.
55. Harter, William L. and Stewart, R. E., The Population of Iowa - Its Composition and Changes. Iowa AES Bul. 275, November 1930.
56. Hathway, Marion, The Migratory Worker and His Family. Thesis, Univ. of Chicago, 1933. Also Library of Congress.
57. Heflin, Catherine and Beers, Howard W., Urban Adjustments of Rural Migrants. Ky. AES Bul. 487, June 1946.
58. Hill, George W. and Christensen, Harold T., Some Cultural Factors Related to Occupational Mobility Among Wisconsin Farmers. Rural Sociology 7:2:192-200, June 1942.



59. Hill, George W., See Labor 30.
60. Hitt, Homer L., Recent Migration into and Within the Upper Mississippi Delta of Louisiana. La. AES Bul. 364, 1943.
61. Hoag, Emily F., See Community 81.
62. Hobbs, Albert H., Differentials in Internal Migration. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1941.
63. Hoffman, C. S., Drought and Depression Migration in Oregon 1930-1936. U. S. Dept. of Labor, Bur. of Labor Statistics, Monthly Labor Review 46, 1934.
64. Hypes, James L., Population Mobility in Rural Connecticut. Conn. AES Bul. 196, Storrs, Conn., August 1934.
65. Isaac, Julius, Economics of Migration. Oxford University Press, New York, 1947.
66. Isbell, Eleanor Collins, Internal Migration in Sweden and Intervening Opportunities. Amer. Soc. Rev. 4, 1944.
67. Jehlik, Paul J. and Wakeley, Ray E., Rural-Urban Migration in Iowa, 1940-1950. Iowa State College AES, Ames, 1954.
68. " " " Beal, George M. and Wakeley, Ray E., You're Getting New Neighbors. Iowa AES, Ames, 1954.
69. " " " and Wakeley, Ray E., Population Change and Net Migration in the North Central States, 1940-1950. Iowa AES, Ames, 1955.
70. Johansen, John P., The Influence of Migration Upon South Dakota's Population 1930-1950. Rur. Soc. Dept., S. D. AES, Brookings, 1953.
71. Johansen, Sigurd, See Labor 38.
72. Jones, Lewis, Shifts in Negro Population in Alabama. Tuskegee Institute, Alabama, 1949.
73. Klineberg, Otto, The Intelligence of Migrants. Amer. Soc. Rev. 3:2, April 1938.
74. Kraenzel, Carl F., Farm Population Mobility in Selected Montana Communities. Mont. State Col. AES Bul. 371, April 1939.
75. Kumlien, Wendell F., Rural Population Mobility in South Dakota. S. D. Sta. Report 1936.
76. " " " and McNamara, Robert and Bankert, Zetta, Rural Population Mobility in South Dakota. S. D. AES Bul. 315, Jan. 1938.
77. " " " " " Movement of Farm Population, South Dakota, 1938. S. D. Sta Cir. 26, 1939.

78. Lamson, H. D., Status and Mobility: Notes on certain principles of migration applied to American Migrants to Shanghai. Rural Sociology 1:4, 1936.
79. Landis, Paul H., See Labor 43.
80. " " " See " 44.
81. " " " The Territorial and Occupational Mobility of Our Washington Youth. Wash. AES Bul. 499, July 1944.
82. " " " and Day, Katherine, See Labor 45.
83. " " " Educational Selectivity of Rural-urban Migration and Its Bearing on Wage and Occupational Adjustment. Rural Sociology 11:218-232, September 1946.
84. Larson, Olaf F. and Hanger, M. R., Some Postwar Rural Trends in the Pacific Northwest. USDA, BAE, Pacific Northwest Region, Portland, 1946.
85. " " " See Labor 46.
86. " " " and Downing, James C., See Labor 47.
87. Leonard, Olen E. and Loomis, Charles P., A Study of Mobility and Levels of Living among Negro Share Croppers and Wage-laborers' Families of the Arkansas River Valleys. BAE, USDA, Farm Pop. and Rur. Life Activities 13, No. 2, 1939, Ark. Sta. Coop.
88. Lindstrom, David E., Changes in Residence and Employment Among Rural Youth of Randolph County, Illinois, January - September 1941. Ill. Agr. Ext. Farm Economics, January 1942.
89. " " " and Frame, Nat T., Wartime Movement of Rural Youth, Randolph County, Illinois. Univ. of Ill. Col. of Agr., Urbana, Ill, 1942.
90. Lively, Charles E. and Beck, Philip G., Movement of Population in Two Townships of Northwestern Ohio. Ohio Dept. of Agr. Econ., Ohio State Univ., Rur. Soc. Mimeo. 3, Columbus, 1928.
91. " " " " " " " Movement of Population in Three Townships of Northeastern Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Dept. of Agr. Econ. and Rur. Soc. Mimeo. 4, Columbus, 1928.
92. " " " " " " " Movement of Population in Three Townships of Southeastern Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Dept. of Agr. Econ. and Rur. Soc. Mimeo. 5, Columbus, 1929.
93. " " " " " " " Movement of Open Country Population on Ohio I and II. Ohio AES Buls. 467 and 489, Wooster, Ohio, Nov. 1930 and Sept. 1931.

94. Lively, Charles E., Population Mobility. Rural Sociology 1:1, 1936.
95. " " " and Foote, Frances, Population Mobility in Selected Areas of Rural Ohio, 1928-1935. Ohio AES Bul. 582, June 1937.
96. " " " The Development of Research in Rural Migration in the United States. Mimeo. Ohio State Univ. 1937. (Read before International Population Congress, Paris, France, 1937.
97. " " " and Taeuber, Conrad, Rural Migration in the United States. Research Monograph 19, WPA, 1939.
98. Loomis, Charles P., Wartime Migration from the Rural Spanish Speaking Villages of New Mexico. Rural Sociology 7:4:384-392, Dec. 1942.
99. Mangus, A. Raymond and Sower, Christopher E., War and Migration of Rural Youth. Ohio Univ. Mimeo. Bul. 149, June 1942.
100. " " " See Labor 52.
101. " " " Wartime Migration of Farm Youth. Ohio AES Bi-monthly Bul. 28; 222:105-107, May-June, 1943.
102. " " " Rural Children and Youth in Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Dept. Rur. Econ. Mimeo. Bul. 185, Columbus, 1945.
103. McConnell, Jessie B., See Labor 55.
104. McCormick, Thomas C., Urban Migration and Educational Selection. Amer. Jour. of Soc. 39:3, November 1933.
105. McKain, Walter C. and Dahlke, H. Otto, Turn-over of Farm Owners and Operators, Vale and Owybee Irrigation Projects. BAE, USDA, June 1946.
106. McMillan, Robert, Some Observations on Oklahoma Population Movements Since 1930. Rural Sociology 1:3, Sept. 1936.
107. " " Migration of Population in Five Oklahoma Townships. Okla. AES Bul. B271, 1943.
108. McNamara, Robert L., New, Peter and Pappenfort, Donnell, Rural-Urban Population Change and Migration in Missouri, 1940-1950. Univ. of Missouri AES, Columbia, 1954.
109. Moore, Harry E. and Lloyd, O. G., Back to the Land Movement in Southern Indiana. Ind. Sta. Bul. 409, 1936.
110. Nelson, Lowry and Mitchell, Donald, Migration of Minnesota Youth. Univ. of Minn. Rural Sociology 5:2:229-232, 1940.
111. Niederfrank, Evion J., See Labor 61.



112. Oyler, Merton, Cost of Living and Population Trends in Laurel County, Kentucky. Ky. AES Bul. 301, March 1930.
113. " " Natural Increase and Migration of Kentucky Population, 1920 to 1935. Ky. AES Bul. 395, pp. 233-280, 1939.
114. " " Fertility Rates and Migration of Kentucky Population, 1920 to 1940, as Related to Communication, Income, and Education. Ky. AES Bul. 469, November 1944.
115. Pedersen, Harold A., Selectivity in Rural-Urban Migration. AES, State College, Mississippi, 1953.
116. Reuss, Carl F., Landis, Paul H. and Wakefield, Richard, See Labor 64.
117. " " " Back to the Country -- The Rurban Trend in Washington's Population. Ser. in Rur. Pop. No. 9, Wash. AES Bul. 426, December 1942.
118. Rutledge, R. M., The Relation of Flow of Population to the Problem of Rural and Urban Inequality. Jour. of Farm Econ. 12:3, 1930.
119. Ryan, Philip E., Migration and Social Welfare. Russell Sage Foundation, 1940.
120. Sanders, J. T., The Economic and Social Aspects of Mobility of Oklahoma Farmers. Okla. AES Bul. 195, 1929.
121. Scott, Emmet Jay, Negro Migration During the War. Oxford Univ. Press, New York, 1920.
122. Slocum, Walter L., Migrants from Rural South Dakota Families. S. D. AES Bul. 359, 1942.
123. Smick, A. A. and Yoder, Fred R., A Study of Farm Migration in Selected Communities in the State of Washington. Wash. AES Bul. 233, June 1929.
124. Smith, T. Lynn et al., Mobility of Population in Assumption and Jefferson Davis Parishes. Southwest Soc. Science Quarterly 17:1, 1935.
125. Social Science Research Council, Report of the Committee on Scientific Aspects of Human Migration. December 18, 1926. Chicago, Ill.
126. Sorokin, Pitirim, Zimmerman, Carle C. and Galpin, Charles J., Systematic Source Book in Rural Sociology, Rural-Urban Migrations. Chapt. 22, pp. 457-627.
127. Southern Social Science Research Conference, Problems and Methods in the Study of Population. Proceedings, March 1937.
128. Spaulding, Irving A. and Beers, Howard W., Mobility and Fertility Rates of Rural Families in Robertson and Johnson Counties, Kentucky, 1918-1941. Ky. AES Bul. 451, 1943.

129. Stanbery, V. B., Migration in Oregon, 1930-1937. Oregon State Planning Board, March 1939.
130. Stouffer, Samuel A., Intervening Opportunities: A Theory Relating Mobility and Distance. Amer. Soc. Rev. 5:845-867, Dec. 1940.
131. Tate, Leland B., See Part-time Farming 38.
132. Taeuber, Conrad and Lively, Charles E., Migration and Mobility of Rural Population in the United States. USDA.
133. " " Migration and Rural Population Adjustments. Rural Sociology 5:4:399-410, December 1940.
134. " " Migration and Rural Population Adjustment. USDA, 1939.
135. Thorfinnson, S. M., Movement of Farmers Within Sargent County, North Dakota. N. D. AES Bi-monthly Bul. 7, 5:12-16, May-June 1945.
136. Thornthwaite, C. Warren, Internal Migration in the United States. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1934.
137. U. S. Bureau of Census, Internal Migration 1935 to 1940. Color and Sex of Migrants, 1943.
138. " " " " " Differential Fertility 1940 and 1910. Fertility for States and Large Cities, 1943.
139. " " " " " U. S. Dept. of Commerce, BAE, USDA, Series Census 4, Net Movement Away from Farms in the United States by Age and Sex: 1940 to 1944, June 1945.
140. " " " " " " " " " " " Series Census 5, Recent Changes in Farm Population, July 2, 1945.
141. " " " " " Farm Migration, 1940-1945. Library List 38, September 1947.
142. Vance, Rupert B., Research Memorandum on Population Redistribution Within the United States. Social Science Res. Council Bul. 42, New York 1938.
143. Vermont: Selective Migration from Three Rural Vermont Towns and Its Significance. Univ. of Vermont, Burlington, Sept. 1931.
144. Vreeland, Francis M. and Fitzgerald, E. J., Farm-City Migration and Industry's Labor Reserve. WPA Report L-7, August 1939.
145. Wakefield, Richard and Landis, Paul H., The Drought Farmer Adjusts to the West. Wash. AES Bul. 378, 1937.
146. Wakeley, Ray E., Differential Mobility Within the Rural Population of 18 Iowa Townships, 1928-1935. Iowa AES Bul. 249, Ames, Dec. 1938.

147. Wakeley, Ray E., Changes in Iowa Population. Iowa State AES Res. Bul. 356, November 1947.
148. Webb, John N. and Brown, Malcolm, Migrant Families. WPA, RM 18, 1938.
149. " " " Migratory Cotton Pickers in Arizona. WPA, 1939.
150. Westerfeld, Albert, Michigan Migrants. Division of Research, WPA, 1939.
151. Williams, Barnet O., Occupational Mobility Among Farmers. Part I. Mobility Patterns. S. Car. AES Bul. 296, Clemson, S. C., 1934.
152. " " " Social Mobility in Farming Occupations. S. Car. Sta. Report 1936.
153. Williams, Robin M. and Beers, Howard W., See Attitudes 97.
154. Willson, E. A., Hoffsommer, Harold C. and Benton, Alva H., Rural Changes in Western North Dakota. N. D. AES Bul. 214, Jan. 1928.
155. Young, E. C., The Movement of Farm Population. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 426, March 1924.
156. Zimmerman, Carle C., The Migration to Towns and Cities. Amer. Jour. of Sociology 32:3, November 1926.
157. " " " The Migration to Towns and Cities II. Amer. Jour. of Sociology 33:1, July 1927.
158. " " " Duncan, Otis D. and Frey, Fred C., The Migration to Towns and Cities III. Amer. Journ. of Sociology 33:2, 1927.
159. " " " and Smith, T. Lynn, Migration to Towns and Cities. Amer. Jour. of Soc. 36:1, July 1, 1930.

#### NEIGHBORHOOD

1. Allred, Charles E., Bonser, Howard J., and Stith, L. S., See Community 6.
2. Anderson, Anton H., See Community 10.
3. Berry, Gwendolyn H., See Health 18.
4. Brown, James, See Family 13.
5. Duncan, Otis D. and Boyer, Philip B., Some Characteristics of Farmers on Stillwater Creek Watershed. Okla. A. & M., 1940.
6. Gallien, Glenn S., See Community 70.
7. Hoffsommer, Harold and Pryor, Herbert, See Community 85.



8. Holt, John B., See Community 86.
9. " " " See " 87.
10. Kaufman, Harold F., See Ecological Studies 54.
11. Kolb, John H., See Ecological Studies 60,65.
12. " " " and Marshall, Douglas G., See Community 100.
13. Lionberger, Herbert F. and Hassinger, Edward, See Communication 18.
14. Marsh, C. Paul and Coleman, A. Lee, See Communication 20.
15. Marshall, Douglas G., See Community 112.
16. McMurray, J. Donald, Keeler, Fred R., Rehl, Donald F., See Community 115.
17. Morgan, E. L. and Howells, Owen, See Community 122.
18. Nichols, Ralph R., See Community 132.
19. " " " and Page, John S., See Community 133.
20. Oyler, Merton D., See Community 136.
21. " " " Neighborhood Standing and Population Changes in  
Johnson and Robertson Counties, Kentucky. Ky. AES Bul. 523,  
1948.
22. Poundstone, Bruce and Beers, Howard W., See Community 139.
23. Ryan, Bryce, See Ecological Studies 113.
24. Sanderson, Dwight and Dorn, Harold F., See Ecological Studies 117.
25. Sickles, Alice L., The Upper Level Neighborhood. Master's thesis,  
Univ. of Minnesota, 1938.
26. Taylor, Edward A. and Yoder, Fred R., See Community Organization  
35, 36, 37.
27. USDA, See Community 166 a), b), c), d).
28. Winchester, Frank, See Community 179.
29. " " See " 180.
30. Zimmerman, Carle C. and Taylor, Carl C., See Community Organization 41.

## OCCUPATIONS

1. Anderson, C. Arnold and Brown, James C. and Bowman, Mary Jean, Intelligence and Occupational Mobility. Jour. of Political Economy 60:218-239, 1952.
2. Anderson, Walfred A., See Attitudes 2, 3.
3. " " " See Migration and Mobility 10.
4. Counts, George S., See Attitudes 27.
5. Dickins, Dorothy, See Migration and Mobility 28.
6. Evans, Kenneth, Hughes, V. and Wilson, Lagan, See Attitudes 32.
7. Form, William H. and Stone, Gregory, P., The Social Significance of Clothing in Occupational Life. Mich. State Col. AES, 1955.
8. Frayser, Mary E., See Attitudes 39.
9. Gist, Noel P., Pihlblad, Carl T. and Gregory, Cecil L., See Migration and Mobility 45.
10. Hill, George W. and Christensen, Harold T., See Migration and Mobility 58.
11. Hypes, James L. and Markey, John F., Genesis to Farming Occupations in Connecticut. Conn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bul. 161, Oct. 1929.
12. James, John A. and Kolb, John H., Wisconsin Rural Youth - Education and Occupation. Univ. of Wis. AES Bul. 437, 1936.
13. Lively, Charles E., Spatial and Occupational Changes of Particular Significance to the Student of Population Mobility. Social Forces 15:351-355, 1937.
14. McKain, Walter C. Jr., and Whetten, Nathan L., Occupational and Industrial Diversity in Rural Counties. Univ. of Connecticut, Storrs, 1949.
15. Obrdlic, Antonin, See Attitudes 76.
16. Slocum, Walter L., Occupational and Educational Plans of High School Seniors. State College of Washington, Pullman, 1956.
17. Smith, William C., See Attitudes 89.
18. Williams, Barnett O., See Migration and Mobility 151, 152.

## ORGANIZATIONS

1. Anderson, Anton H. and Hill, Randall C., See Community 12.
2. " " " and Vergeront, Glen V., See Community 13.
3. " " " See Community 14.
4. Boyd, Fred, Oyler, Merton and Nicholls, William D., See Ecological Studies 10.
5. " " " " " " " " See Community 24.
6. Brown, Emory J., Elements Associated With Activity and Inactivity in Rural Organizations. Pennsylvania State College AES, State College, 1954.
7. Dennis, W. B., Organizations Affecting Farm Youth in Locust Township, Columbia County, Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania State Bul. 265.
8. Fetrow, Ward W., See Membership Relations 8.
9. Hay, Donald G. and John, Macklin E., See Ecological Studies 38.
10. Hirsch, Gunther P., Young Farmers' Clubs. National Federation of Young Farmers' Clubs, London, 1952.
11. Hoffer, Charles R. and Caywood, Margaret, See Community 82.
12. Howell, Leander D., See Membership Relations 13.
13. Israel, Herman and Landis, Benson Y., See Red Cross 1.
14. Joy, Barnard D., Organizations and Programs for Rural Young People. USDA Cir. 273, 1937.
15. Kirkpatrick, Ellis L., See American Country Life 1.
16. Landis, Benson Y., See American Country Life 2.
17. Lindstrom, David E., Local Group Organization Among Illinois Farm People. Univ. of Ill. Bul. 392.
18. " " " Trends in Illinois Organizations in Which Farm People Take Part, Univ. of Ill. AES Rur. Soc. Mimeo. 26, 1952.
19. Lively, Charles E. and Almack, Ronald B., See Libraries 8.
20. Mumford, Eben, Thaden, John F. and Caywood, Margaret, Farm Organization Membership and High School Attendance of Farm Youth in Relation to Neighborhood and Community Life. Mich. State.
21. Nolan, Francena L. and John, Macklin E., Selectivity of Membership and Participation in Rural Organizations. Pennsylvania AES, University Park, 1955.



22. Payne, Raymond and Kaufman, Harold F., Organizational Activities of Rural People in Mississippi. Miss. AES, State College, 1953.
23. Proceedings of American Country Life Assoc., See American Country Life 3.
24. Ramsdell, Leroy A., See Red Cross 2.
25. Regnier, Earl H., Social Participation and Membership Characteristics of Farm Bureau Members and Non-members of Cortland County, New York. Master's Thesis, Cornell Univ., June 1941.
26. Sanderson, Dwight, See American Country Life 4.
27. Scaff, Alvin H., The Effect of Commuting on Participation in Community Organizations. Amer. Soc. Rev. 17:215-220, 1952.
28. Steiner, Jesse F., See Red Cross 3.
29. Taylor, Russell W., See Attitudes 91.
30. Tetreau, E. D., Farm Family Participation in Lodges, Grange, Farm Bureau, 4-H Clubs, School and Church. Ohio AES Dept. of Rur. Econ. Mimeo. Bul. 29.
31. Wakeley, Ray E. and Losey, J. Edwin, Rural Organization and Land Utilization on Muscatine Island. Iowa State Col. of Agr., 1936.
32. Willson, E. A., Rural Community Clubs in North Dakota. N. D. AES Bul. 251.

#### PARTICIPATION

1. Anderson, J. T., See Leadership 3.
2. Anderson, Walfred A. and Kerns, R. Willis, Interests, Activities and Problems of Rural Young Folk. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 631, May 1935.
3.       "       "       " Rural Youth: Activities, Interests, and Problems. Married men and women, 15-29 years. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 649, 1936.
4.       "       "       " Rural Youth: Activities, Interests, and Problems. Unmarried men and women, 15-29 years. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 661, January 1937.
5.       "       "       " See Membership Relations 1, 2, 3, 4.
6.       "       "       " and Plambeck, Hans, The Social Participation of Farm Families. Cornell Univ. AES Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 8, March 1943.

7. Anderson, Walfred A., See Attitudes 4.
8.       "       "       "       The Family and Individual Social Participation.  
Amer. Soc. Rev. 8:420-424, August 1943.
9.       "       "       "       Family-Member Roles in Social Participation. Amer.  
Soc. Rev. 8:719-720, December 1943.
10.       "       "       "       and Fales, D. B., Farm Youth in the 4-H Club.  
Cornell Univ. AES Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 13, April  
1944.
11.       "       "       "       Farm Youth in the 4-H Club, Part II. Cornell  
Univ. AES Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 14, May 1944.
12.       "       "       "       See Church 3.
13.       "       "       "       See Attitudes 5, 6.
14.       "       "       "       Family Social Participation and Social Status  
Self-ratings. Amer. Soc. Rev. 11:253-258, June 1946.
15.       "       "       "       Types of Participating Families. Rural Sociology  
11:355-361, December 1946.
16.       "       "       "       Some Participation Principles: Their Relations to  
the Programs of Rural Agencies. Cornell Univ. Ext. Bul. 731,  
Sept. 1947.
17.       "       "       "       and Smith, Harold E., Formal and Informal Partici-  
pation in a New York Village. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 28,  
Jan. 1952.
18.       "       "       "       See Family 2, 3.
19.       "       "       "       Some Factors Associated with Family Informal Par-  
ticipation. Cornell Univ. AES Dept. of Rur. Soc. Mimeo. Bul.  
36, March 1953.
20.       "       "       "       Eight Case Illustrations of Low Formal Partici-  
pation. With Smith, Harold E. Cornell Univ. AES Dept. of Rur.  
Soc. Mimeo. Bul. 39, July 1953.
21.       "       "       "       and Smith, Harold E., Eight Case Illustrations of  
High Formal Participation. Cornell Univ. AES Dept. of Rur. Soc.  
Mimeo. Bul. 40, July 1953.
22.       "       "       "       Fringe Families and Their Social Participation.  
Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 909, April 1955.
23. Atwood, Bartlett S. and Shidler, E. H., Social Participation and Juvenile  
Delinquency. Sociology and Social Res. 18:5: May-June 1934.
24. Barger, J. Wheeler, See Community 19.

25. Beers, Howard W., See Family 9.
26. Bernard, Jessie and others, Relationship Between the Scores on the Bernreuter Personality Inventory and Three Indexes of Participation in a College Community. Rural Sociology 15, September 1950.
27. Black, John D. and Zimmerman, Carle C., See Family 10.
28. Board of Missions of the Methodist Episcopal Church South, Report No. 1 of the Rural Work Commission, Nashville, 1936.
29. Bodin, J. E., The Law of Social Participation. Amer. Jour. of Soc. 27:1, July 1921.
30. Boyd, Fred, Rural Organization Contacts in Three Kentucky Communities. Univ. of Ky. Bul. 350.
31. " " Oyler, Merton and Nicholls, William D., Factors in the Success of Rural Organization. Univ. of Ky. Bul. 364.
32. Brown, Emory J., Social Participation. Rural Sociology, Dec. 1953.
33. Brundage, A. J. and Wilson, Meredith C., Situations, Problems and Interests of Unmarried Rural Young People 16-25 Years of Age. USDA Ext. Serv. Cir. 239, April 1936.
34. Brunner, Edmund deS. and Lorge, Irving, See Church 16.
35. Buck, Ray C. and Ploch, Louis A., Factors Related to Changes In Social Participation in a Rural Pennsylvania Community. Pennsylvania State College AES, State College, 1954.
36. Burch, Loren W., See Church 17.
37. Burt, Henry J., See Community 30.
38. Chapin, F. Stuart, A Quantitative Scale for Rating the Home and Social Environment of Middle Class Families in the Urban Community. Jour. of Educational Psychology 5:19, 94-111.
39. " " " Design for Social Experiments. Amer. Soc. Rev., Dec. 1938.
40. " " " The Effects of Slum Clearance and Rehousing on Family and Community Relationships in Minneapolis. Amer. Jour. of Soc. 43:5, March 1938.
41. " " " Social Participation and Social Intelligence. Amer. Soc. Rev., April 1939.
42. Coyle, Grace L., Studies in Group Behavior. Harper and Bros., New York, 1937.



43. Dadisman, A. J., Social Activities of the Families in the Unionville District, Chester County, Pennsylvania. Pa. State Bul. 286.
44. Dennis, W. V., See Organizations 7.
45. Doggett, Allen B. Jr., See Community 49.
46. Duthie, Mary Eva, See Extension 12.
47. Fales, David B., Social Participation and Membership Characteristics of Farm Youth in Cortland County, New York. Master's thesis, Cornell Univ. 1944.
48. Fernandes, Grace, See Church 28.
49. Fetrow, Ward W., See Membership Relations 8.
50. Fitzgerald, Sherman K., Social Participation of Farm Families and Individual Members in Specific Activities, Ontario County, N. Y. Ph. D. thesis, Cornell Univ. Sept. 1952.
51. Frame, Nat T., See Extension 15.
52. Frayser, Mary E., The Play and Recreation of Children and Youth in Selected Rural Areas of South Carolina. S. C. Bul. 275, June 1931.
53. Geddes, Joseph A., Farm Versus Village Living in Utah, Parts III & IV. Utah State Bul. 269.
54. " " " Lambda Delta Sigma and Its Members, a Study in Group Integration. Master's Thesis, Utah State Agr. Col., 1940.
55. Gessner, Amy A., Young People in Taylor County, Wisconsin Rural Youth and Rural Life Series. Ext. Serv., Univ. of Wis., Oct. 1936.
56. Grigsby, S. Earl and Hoffsommer, Harold, Rural Social Organization of Frederick County, Md. Univ. of Md. AES Bul. A51, March 1949.
57. Gross, Neal C., Sociological Variation in Contemporary Rural Life. Rural Sociology 13, Sept. 1948.
58. " " " Social Participation of Individuals in Four Rural Communities of the Northeast. Rural Sociology 16, June 1951.
59. " " " Social Participation of Households in Selected Rural Communities of the Northeast. Rural Sociology 15, June 1950.
60. Hardee, Joseph G. and Bauder, Ward W., Town-Country Relations in Special-Interest Organizations, Four Selected Kentucky Counties. Ky. AES Bul. 586, June 1952.
61. Hawthorne, Horace B., The Sociology of Rural Life. The Century Co., New York, 1926.

62. Hay, Donald G., Scale for the Measurement of Social Participation of Rural Households. Rural Sociology 13, Sept. 1948.
63. Hill, Randall C., Morgan, E. L. et al., Social, Economic and Home-making Factors in Farm Living. Univ. of Missouri Bul. 148.
64. Hoffer, Charles R., Some Characteristics in Three Michigan Communities. Mich. Spec. Bul. 283, April 1937.
65. Hoffer, Charles R., See Extension 19.
66. Hostetler, John A. and Mather, William G., See Church 39.
67. Howell, Leander D., See Membership Relations 13.
68. Hunt, Thelma, The George Washington University Intelligence Test Journal of Applied Psychology 12:3:317-334, June 1928.
69. Hypes, James L., See Attitudes 48.
70. Johnson, Thomas H., A Study of Rural Youth, 18-25 Years. Ohio Univ. Col. of Education, May 1935.
71. Kaufman, Harold F., See Ecological Studies 55.
72. Kirkpatrick, Clifford, See Attitudes 55.
73. Kirkpatrick, Ellis L., Study of Families in Submarginal Land Purchase Areas. Univ. of Wis. Bul.
74.       "               "               "       and Boynton, Agnes M., Interests and Needs of Rural Youth in Wood County, Wisconsin. Rural Youth and Rural Life Series, Ext. Serv. Univ. of Wis., Jan. 1936.
75. Landis, Benson Y. and Haynes, George E., Cotton-Growing Communities. Study No. 2, Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America.
76. Lindstrom, David E., Forces Affecting Participation of Farm People in Rural Organization. Univ. of Ill. Bul. 423.
77. Lively, Charles E. and Miller, L. J., Rural Young People, 16-24 Years of Age. Ohio State Univ. AES Dept. of Rural Econ. Mimeo. Bul. 73, July 1934.
78. Loomis, Charles P., See Family 47.
79.       "               "               "       Social Relationships and Institutions in Seven New Rural Communities. USDA Soc. Res. Report 18, Jan. 1940.
80. Mangus, A. Raymond and Cottam, Howard R., Summary and Conclusions. Based on Study of Level of Living. Social Participation and Adjustment of Ohio Farm Peoples. Ohio State Univ. AES, Dept. of Rural Econ., Columbus, Ohio, 1940.

81. Manny, Thodore B., The Conditions of Rural Life. Amer. Jour. of Soc. 40:720-728, May 1935.
82. Martin, Walter T., A Consideration of Differences in the Extent and Location of the Formal Associational Activities of Rural-Urban Fringe Residents. Amer. Soc. Rev. 17:687-694, Dec. 1952.
83. Maudel, Nathan G., A Controlled Analysis of the Relationships Between Boy Scout Tenure, and Participation and Community Adjustment. Master's thesis, Univ. of Minnesota, 1938.
84. Mayo, Selz C., Age Profiles of Social Participation in Rural Areas of Wake County, South Carolina. Rural Sociology 15, Sept. 1950.
85. Melvin, Bruce L., Rural Life. Amer. Jour. of Soc. 37:937-941, May 1932.
86. Moreno, Jacob L., Who Shall Survive? The Socio-metric Analysis of Groups -- Interrelations in Groups.
87. Morgan, E. L., See Community 121.
88. " " " and Burt, Henry J., Community Relations of Rural Young People. Univ. of Missouri AES Res. Bul. 110, Oct. 1927.
89. Nolan, Francena L. and John, Macklin E., See Organizations 21.
90. Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, Proc. of the Ninth Ed. Conf., Bul. 30:1, Prairie View, Texas.
91. Rankin, John O., A Thousand Nebraska Farm Families and Their Homes; in Ten Survey Areas. Proc. of the Sixth Nat. Country Life Conf., 1923, pp. 186-209.
92. Reeder, William W., See Leadership 67.
93. " " " The Informal Participation of Rural Farm Families. Ph. D. thesis, Cornell Univ. 1947.
94. " " " Some Methods and Tools for Increasing Interest, Participation and Teaching Effectiveness. Cornell Univ. Ext. Bul. 907, 1954.
95. Regnier, Earl H., See Organizations 25.
96. Richardson, Paul D. and Bauder, Ward W., See Community 143.
97. Riecken, Henry W. and Whetten, Nathan L., Rural Social Organization in Litchfield County, Connecticut. Univ. of Conn. AES Bul. 261, Storrs, May 1948.
98. Rohrer, Wayne C. and Schmidt, J. F., Family Type and Social Participation. Univ. of Md. AES, College Park, Md., 1954.
99. Rundquist, Edward A. and Sletto, Raymond F., Personality in the Depression. Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1936.



100. Sanderson, Dwight, The Farmer and His Community. Harcourt Brace and Co., New York, 1922.
101. " " The Rural Community. Ginn and Co., Boston, 1932.
102. Scaff, Alvin H., See Organizations 27.
103. Smith, Raymond C., Rural Social Organizations in Fairfield County. Ohio State University.
104. Smith, William M. Jr., See Family 60.
105. Starrak, James A., A Survey of Out of School Rural Youth in Iowa. Committee on Education, Iowa State Planning Board, DesMoines, Iowa, 1935.
106. Taeuber, Conrad R., Group Participation with Reference to Socio-Economic Status. Master's thesis, Univ. of Minnesota, 1929.
107. Tetreau, E. D., See Organizations 30.
108. Thurow, Mildred B., Interest, Activities and Problems of Rural Young Folk: I, Women 15-29 Years of Age. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 617.
109. USDA, See Leadership 80.
110. Wakeley, Ray E. and Losey, J. Edwin, Rural Organizations and Land Utilization on Muscatine Island: A Study of Social Adjustments. Iowa AES Bul. 352.
111. White, Max R., Ensminger, Douglas, and Gregory, Cecil L., Rich-Land-Poor People. USDA, FSA, Region II, Res. Report 1.
112. Wileden, Arthur F., What Douglas County Young People Want and What They Are Doing About It. Rural Youth and Rural Life Ser. Ext. Ser. Univ. of Wisc., December 1935.
113. Wittman, James S., A Comparison of the Formal and Informal Social Participation of Farm Families in Ontario and Otsego Counties in New York State. Ph. D. thesis, Cornell Univ. 1951.

#### PLANNING

1. Adcock, Lloyd M., Program Planning and Implementation of a Training Course in Soil and Land Surveys. International Coop. Admin., USDA, and Land Grant Colleges cooperating, Washington, 1955.
2. Beers, Howard W., Williams, Robin M., Page, John S., and Ensminger, Douglas, See Community 21.
3. California, Master Plan Preview. SanDiego County Planning Commission, SanDiego, California, 1949.

4. California County Planning Commissioners' Association, A Manual of County Planning. California Chamber of Commerce, March 1934.
5. Cole, William E. and Crowe, Hugh P., Recent Trends in Rural Planning. Prentice-Hall, Inc., New York, 1937.
6. Coleman, A. Lee, See Community Organization 5.
7. Economist 166:188-189, Plans for the Country. January 24, 1953.
8. Ensminger, Douglas, Social Organization for County Planning. Address, The Midwest Soc. Society, DesMoines, Iowa, April 18, 1941. Dittoed by BAE, Washington, D. C.
9. Firey, Walter, Social Aspects of Land Use Planning in the Country-City Fringe: The Case of Flint, Mich. Mich. AES Spec. Bul. 339, 1946.
10. Gillie, F. B. and Hughes, P. L., Some Principles of Land Planning. Univ. Press, Liverpool, England, 1950.
11. Hitch, Earle V., Rebuilding Rural America. Harper & Bros., New York, 1950. Reviewed in Rural Sociology 15:293, Sept. 1950.
12. Illinois, Land Use Planning. Commission on Productive Capacity of Illinois Agriculture, Univ. of Ill., Col. of Agr. Ext. Ser., Urbana, Ill.
13. Illinois, Planning the Network of Our Streams. Regional Planning Commission of Champaign County, Ill., Urbana, Ill., Mar. 1938.
14. Johansen, Sigurd and Rosoff, Milton, See Community 93.
15. Loomis, Charles P., See Community 111.
16. National Resources Committee, See Ecological Studies 98.
17. Raper, Arthur F., Graphic Representation of Rural Trends. USDA, 1952.
18. Shafer, Karl, See Ecological Studies 120.
19. USDA, See Community 166 a).
20. Weston, Bruns S., Democracy in Community Planning. The American City 5:60:196, November 1945.

## POPULATION

1. Adkins, W. G. and Skrabanek, Robert L., The Texas Farm Population 1954. Texas AES, College Station, 1954.
2. Alexander, Frank D., See Community 3.
3. Alleger, Daniel E., The Changing Population of Florida. Fla. AES Bul. 100, November 1946.
4. Allred, Charles E. et al, See Migration and Mobility 2, 3.
5. American Academy of Political and Social Science, World Population in Transition. Edited by Kingsly, D., 1945.
6. Andrews, Wade H. and Westerkamm, Emily M., Rural-Urban Population Change and Migration in Ohio, 1940-1950. Ohio AES, Wooster, 1953.
7. Anderson, Anton H., Changes in Farm Population and Rural Life in North Dakota Counties. N. D. Agr. Col., Fargo, 1952.
8. Anderson, Walfred A., See Migration and Mobility 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.
9. " " " Population Trends in New York State, 1900 to 1930. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 547, Ithaca, N. Y., Dec. 1932.
10. " " " Composition of Rural Households. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 713, February 1939.
11. " " " Natural Increase in the Population of New York State. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 733, May 1940.
12. " " " Population Trends in New York State. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 786, 1942.
13. " " " Population Characteristics of New York State. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 839, 1947.
14. " " " Population Change in Vermont 1900-1950. Univ. of Vermont AES, Burlington, 1955.
15. " " " Population Trends in New York State 1900 to 1950. Cornell Univ. AES Dept. of Rur. Soc. Pub. 47, 1956.
16. Asadorian, A. A., See Migration and Mobility 12.
17. Baker, Oliver E., Population Trends and the National Welfare. August 1948.
18. " " " Rural-Urban Population and the National Welfare. 1933.
19. " " " and Taeuber, Conrad, Some Trends in Rural Population of Significance to Education. Rural Schools for Tomorrow, Yearbook of the Dept. of Rur. Education, NEA, 1945.



20. Bawles, Gladys K., Farm Population: Net Migration from the Rural-Farm  
Population 1940-1950. USDA, Agr. Marketing Serv., Washington,  
D. C., 1956.
21. Beck, Philip G., See Migration and Mobility 13.
22. " " " Recent Trends in the Rural Population of Ohio. Ohio  
AES Bul. 533, Wooster, Ohio, May 1934.
23. Beegle, J. Allan and Smith, T. Lynn, See Family 5.
24. " " " Differential Birth Rates in Michigan. Mich. AES Spec.  
Bul. 346, February 1947.
25. " " " Characteristics of Michigan's Fringe Population. Rural  
Sociology 12, Sept. 1947.
26. " " " Michigan Population -- Composition and Change. Mich.  
State AES Spec. Bul. 342, November 1947.
27. " " " Differential Birth Rates in Michigan. Mich. AES Spec.  
Bul. 346, February 1948.
28. " " " and Thaden, John F., Population Change in Michigan  
With Special Reference to Rural-Urban Migration 1940-1950.  
Mich. State College AES, East Lansing, 1953.
29. Beers, Howard W., Farm Population Changes in Eastern Kentucky 1940-1942.  
Progress report, Ky. AES, 1942, R. S. Pop. 9.
30. " " " Effects of War on Farm Population in Kentucky. Ky.  
AES Bul. 456, April 1944.
31. " " " and Heflin, Catherine P., See Migration and Mobility  
14.
32. " " " " " " " Negro Population of Ken-  
tucky. Ky. AES Bul. 481, 1946.
33. " " " " " " " People and Resources in  
Eastern Kentucky. Ky. AES Bul. 500, May 1947.
34. " " " See Migration and Mobility 15.
35. Belcher, John C., Composition of the Population of Oklahoma Villages.  
Rural Sociology 11:233-244, September 1946.
36. Bernert, Eleanor H., See Migration and Mobility 16, 17, 18.
37. Bertrand, Alvin L., The Many Louisianas. La. State Univ. AES, Baton  
Rouge, 1955.
38. Bogue, Donald J. and Thompson, Warren S., See Migration and Mobility 19

39. Bowring, J. R., Purinton, M. S. and Durgin, O. B., The Population of New Hampshire. Univ. of New Hampshire AES, Durham, 1956.
40.     "       "       "     The Population of New Hampshire. Univ. of New Hampshire AES, Durham, 1954.
41. Breithaupt, L. R. and Hoffman, C. S., See Migration and Mobility 20.
42. Bright, Margaret L. and Thomas, Dorothy S., See Migration and Mobility 21.
43. Browder, W. G., See Migration and Mobility 22.
44. Brown, James S. and Richardson, Paul D., Changes in Kentucky's Population by Counties: Natural Increase and Net Migration. Univ. of Kentucky, Dept. of Rur. Soc., Lexington, 1955.
45. Brunner, Edmund deS., See Migration and Mobility 24.
46.     "       "       "     Village Growth 1940-1950. Rural Sociology 16:111-118, June 1951.
47. Burch, Guy Irving, Human Breeding and Survival, Population Roads to Peace or War. Penguin Book, New York, 1947.
48.     "       "       "     The Reason for Birth Control. Washington, D. C., Population Reference Bureau, 1940.
49. Burnight, Robert G. and Field, Thea, Characteristics of the Population 1900-1950. Univ. of Conn. AES, Storrs, 1956.
50.     "       "       "     and Whetten, Nathan L., Studies in the Population of Connecticut 1900-1950. Univ. of Conn. AES, Storrs, 1952.
51.     "       "       "     Population Estimates, Natural Increase, and Net Migration, Connecticut Towns, 1950-1955. Univ. of Conn. AES, Storrs, 1955.
52. Burr, Charles G. and Moseley, L. E., See Community 28.
53. Burt, Henry J., The Population of Missouri: A General Survey of Its Sources, Changes, and Present Composition. Univ. of Mo. AES Res. Bul. 188, Columbia, Mo., May 1933.
54. Carter, Robert M., Rural Population Characteristics of Hinesburg. Wash. State Col. AES Inst. of Agric. Sciences Bul. 552, July 1949.
55. Chen, Ta, Population in Modern China. Rural Sociology 12:72-73, 1947.
56. Clark, Carroll D., and Roberts, Roy L., People of Kansas. Kansas State Planning Board, Topeka, Kansas, October 1936.
57. Condliffe, John Bell, The Economic Pattern of World Population. National Planning Assoc., Washington, 1943.

58. Cox, Harold, The Problem of Population. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York, 1923.
59. Dade, Emil B., See Migration and Mobility 26.
60. Davis, Vernon, Farm Population Trends in Washington. Wash. State Col. AES Inst. of Agric. Sciences Bul. 507, Ser. in Rur. Pop. 9, May 1949.
61. Dodson, Linden S., See Migration and Mobility 29.
62. Duncan, Otis D., See Migration and Mobility 30.
63. " " " Population Trends in Oklahoma. Okla. AES Bul. 224, Stillwater, Okla., 1935.
64. " " " Recent Population Trends in Oklahoma. Okla. AES Bul. 269, 1943.
65. " " " Oklahoma Farm Population. Okla. A & M. College, Stillwater, 1952.
66. Eldridge, Hope T., See Migration and Mobility 31.
67. Fairchild, Henry P., People, the Quantity and Quality of Population. Henry Holt & Co., New York, 1939.
68. Folse, Clinton L., Illinois Rural and Urban Population. Ill. Agr. Ext. Farm Economics 205:1378-1379, July 1952.
69. Galpin, Charles J., Farm Population Studies 21.
70. " " " and Larson, Veda V., Farm Population of Selected Counties. Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of the Census, Washington, D. C., 1924.
71. " " " and Manny, Thodore B., See Migration and Mobility 37.
72. Gee, Wilson and Corson, John L. 3rd, See Migration and Mobility 39.
73. " " See Migration and Mobility 40, 41.
74. " " and Runk, D., See Migration and Mobility 42.
75. Gessner, Amy A., See Migration and Mobility 43.
76. Gist, Noel P. and Clark, Carroll, D., See Migration and Mobility 44.
77. " " " Pihlblad, C. T. and Gregory, Cecil L., See Migration and Mobility 45.
78. Glass, David V., The Struggle for Population. The Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1936.



79. Glick, Paul, See Family 23.
80. Goodrich, Carter, Allin, Bushrod, and Hayes, Marion, See Migration and Mobility 46.
81. " " and 7 others, See Migration and Mobility 47.
82. Gordon, William R. and Asadorian, A. A., See Migration and Mobility 48.
83. Gray, Lewis Cecil, Population Growth, a Bridge Between Agricultural Depression and Prosperity. Chicago, 1923.
84. " " " Relation of Population Growth and Land Supply to the Foreign Trade Policy of the United States, 1923.
85. Gray, Wayne T., See Migration and Mobility 49.
86. Greenlaw, J. P. and Novak, R., See Migration and Mobility 50.
87. Hager, Lee, Too Many People in the World. Houston, Texas, 1943.
88. Hagood, Margaret J. and Sharp, Emmet F., Rural-Urban Migration in Wisconsin 1940-1950. Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, 1951.
89. " " " Changing Fertility Differentials Among Farm-Operator Families in Relation to Economic Size of Farm. Rural Sociology 13:4:363-373, December 1948.
90. Hamilton, C. Horace, See Migration and Mobility 51, 52, 53, 54.
91. " " " and York, Marguerite, See Family 27.
92. Harter, William L. and Stewart, R. E., See Migration and Mobility 55.
93. Hathway, Marion, See Migration and Mobility 56.
94. Heflin, Catherine P. and Beers, Howard W., See Migration and Mobility 57.
95. Hill, George W., Recent Population Changes in Rural Wisconsin. Rural Sociology 12:169-172, June 1947.
96. " " " See Labor 30.
97. " " " and Christensen, Harold T., See Family 28.
98. " " " " " " " See Migration and Mobility 58.
99. Hitt, Homer L., See Migration and Mobility 60.
100. Hobbs, Albert H., See Migration and Mobility 62.

101. Hoffman, C. S., See Migration and Mobility 63.
102. Holmes, Samuel J., Human Genetics and its Social Import. McGraw-Hill Co., New York, 1936.
103. Huntington, Ellsworth, Season of Birth, its Relation to Human Abilities. Wiley & Sons Inc., New York, 1938.
104. Hutchinson, Edward P., Current Problems of Immigration Policy. American Enterprise Assoc. Inc., New York, 1949.
105. Hypes, James L. and Markey, John F., See Occupations 11.
106. " " " See Migration and Mobility 64.
107. Isaac, Julius, See Migration and Mobility 65.
108. Isbell, Eleanor C., See Migration and Mobility 66.
109. Iseman, Myre St. Wald, Race Suicide. The Cosmopolitan Press, New York, 1912.
110. Jaffe, Abram J., Handbook of Statistical Methods for Demographers. U. S. Gov. Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1951.
111. Jehlik, Paul J., Beal, George M. and Wakeley, Ray E., See Migration and Mobility 68.
112. " " " and Wakeley, Ray E., See Migration and Mobility 67.
113. " " " " " " " See " " " 69.
114. " " " " " " Selected Statistics Concerning Iowa. Iowa State Col. AES, Ames, 1955.
115. Johansen, John P., See Migration and Mobility 70.
116. Johansen, John P., The People of Nebraska: A Mid-Century Summary. Univ. of Nebr. AES, Lincoln, 1952.
117. Johansen, Sigurd, See Labor 38.
118. Johnson, J. P., Recent Population Changes in South Dakota. S. Dak. Exp. Farm and Home Research 3:49-54, Spring 1952.
119. Jones, Lewis, See Migration and Mobility 72.
120. Kirk, Dudley, Europe's Population in the Interwar Years. Rural Sociology 13:89-90, March 1948.
121. Klineberg, Otto, See Migration and Mobility 73.
122. Knox, John B., People of Tennessee; A Study of Population Trends. Rural Sociology 15:295, September 1950.

123. Kraenzel, Carl F., See Migration and Mobility 74.
124. " " " and Engstrom, George, Montana's Population Changes 1920-1950. Montana State Col., Bozeman, 1956.
125. Kuczynski, Robert R., Fertility and Reproduction, Methods of Measuring the Balance of Births and Deaths. Falcon Press, New York, 1932.
126. Kumlien, Wendell F., See Migration and Mobility 75.
127. " " " McNamara, Robert L., and Bankert, Zetta, See Migration and Mobility 76.
128. " " " " " " See Migration and Mobility 77.
129. Kuo, Lestie T., Changes in Population in New York and their Significance for Local Government. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 775, 1942.
130. Lamson, H. D., See Migration and Mobility 78.
131. Landis, Paul H., See Labor 43, 44, 45.
132. " " " Rural Population Trends in Washington. Wash. State Col. AES Bul. 333, Pullman, Wash., June 1933.
133. " " " Fifty Years of Population Growth in Washington. Wash. State Col. AES Bul. 419, 1942.
134. " " " Population Problems, A Cultural Interpretation. American Book Co., New York, 1943.
135. " " " See Migration and Mobility 81, 83.
136. Larson, Olaf F., See Labor 46.
137. " " " and Downing, J. C., See Labor 47.
138. " " " and Hanger, M. R., See Migration and Mobility 84.
139. Leonard, Olen E. and Loomis, Charles P., See Migration and Mobility 87.
140. Lively, Charles E. and Beck, Philip G., See Migration and Mobility 90, 91, 92, 93.
141. " " " See Migration and Mobility 94, 96.
142. " " " and Foote, Francis, See Migration and Mobility 95.
143. " " " See Occupations 13.
144. " " " and Taeuber, Conrad, See Migration and Mobility 97.
145. Loomis, Charles P., See Migration and Mobility 98.



146. Lorimer, Frank, Population; Problems and Trends of our Changing Population. National Council for the Social Studies, National Education Assoc., Washington, D.C., 1943.
147. Mangus, A. Raymond and Sower, Christopher E., See Migration and Mobility 99.
148. " " " See Labor 52.
149. " " " See Part-time Farming 22.
150. " " " See Migration and Mobility 101, 102.
151. " " " and McNamara, Robert L., Levels of Living and Population Movements in Rural Areas of Ohio, 1930-1940. Ohio AES Bul. 639, Wooster, Ohio, 1943.
152. Marshall, Douglas G., See Family 49.
153. Masters, F. N. and Allred, Charles E., Population Situation and Trends in Tennessee as a Whole. Tenn. AES Rur. Res. Serv. Mon. 166:1-41, 1944.
154. Mayer, Kurt B., Population of Switzerland. Rural Sociology 17:284-285, September 1952.
155. Mayo, Selz C. and Hamilton, C. Horace, Rural Population Problems in North Carolina; Population Growth 1790-1940. North Carolina Agr. Exp. Tech. Bul. 76:1-58, 1943.
156. " " " The Foreign-born White Population in North Carolina. N. C. AES Progress Report RS-3, June 1944.
157. " " " Two Population Characteristics of County-Seat Towns in North Carolina. Rural Sociology 12:423-426, December 1947.
158. McConnell, Jessie B., See Labor 55.
159. McCormick, Thomas C., See Migration and Mobility 104.
160. McKain, Walter C. and Dahlke, H. Otto, See Migration and Mobility 105.
161. McMillan, Robert, See Migration and Mobility 106, 107.
162. McNamara, Robert L., New Peter and Pappenfort, Donnell, See Migration and Mobility 108.
163. Melvin, Bruce L., The Rural Population of New York. Cornell Univ. AES Mem. 116, June 1928.
164. " " " Rural Population, Tompkins and Schuyler Counties, New York, 1925. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 487, 1929.
165. Metzler, William H., Population Trends and Adjustments in Arkansas. Ark. AES Bul. 388, May 1940.

166. Moore, Edward R., The Case Against Birth Control. The Century Co., New York, 1931.
167. Moore, Harry E. and Lloyd, O. G., See Migration and Mobility 109.
168. Morgan, E. L. and Howells, Owen, See Ecological Studies 95.
169. Murchie, E. E. and Jarchow, M. E., Population Trends in Minnesota. Univ. of Minn. AES Bul. 327, St. Paul, Minn., May 1936.
170. National Birth Rate Commission, Problems of Population and Parenthood. Chapman and Hall, London, 1920.
171. Nelson, Lowry and Mitchell, Donald, See Migration and Mobility 110.
172. " " and Clampitt, Hazel, Population Trends in Minnesota 1940. Univ. of Minn. AES Bul. 387, June 1945.
173. " " Minnesota is Becoming an Urban State. Minn. Agr. Exp. Farm and Home Science 10:12-13, October 1952.
174. " " Ramsey, Charles E. and Toews, Jacob, A Century of Population Growth in Minnesota. Univ. of Minn. AES, 1954.
175. Newsholme, Arthure, The Declining Birth Rate, its National and International Significance. Cassell and Co., New York, 1911.
176. Niederfrank, Evion J., See Labor 61.
177. Oyler, Merton D., See Migration and Mobility 112, 113, 114.
178. " " " See Neighborhood 21.
179. Pearl, Raymond, The Biology of Population Growth. A. A. Knopf, New York, 1925.
180. Pearson, Sidney V., The Growth and Distribution of Population. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1936.
181. Pedersen, Harold A., Population Trend in Mississippi. Miss. AES Bul. 467, 1949.
182. " " " See Migration and Mobility 115.
183. Population Studies, a quarterly journal of Demography. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, 1947.
184. Ramsey, Charles E., Orman, Allan D. and Nelson, Lowry, Migration in Minnesota 1940-1950. Univ. of Minn. AES, 1954.
185. Reuss, Carl F., See Migration and Mobility 117.
186. " " " Landis, Paul H. and Wakefield, Richard, See Labor 64.

187. Reuter, Edward B., Population Problems. J. B. Lippincott Co., 1923.
188. Reynolds, Charles N. and Miles, Sara, California Migration. Series: Growth of Population. Statistical Mem. 6, Population Com. for the Central Valley Project Studies, BAE, USDA, July 1944.
189. Richardson, Paul D and Brown, James S., Population Estimates for Kentucky Counties. Ky. AES, Lexington, 1953.
190. Robison, Mrs. Caroline (Hadley), Seventy Birth Control Clinics. The Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore, 1930.
191. Rohrer, Wayne C. and Laws, Donad F., The Population of Maryland: Growth, Composition and Distribution for 1900-1950 and 1940-1950 and Characteristics in 1950. Univ. of Md. AES, College Park, Md., 1955.
192. Rosenquist, Carl M. and Schafft, Alvin H., Differential Fertility in Texas. Rural Sociology 12:1:21-26, March 1947.
193. Rutledge, R. M., See Migration and Mobility 118.
194. Ryan, Philip E., See " " " 119.
195. Sanders, J. T., See " " " 120.
196. Sanderson, Dwight, A Population Study of Three Townships in Cortland County, New York. Cornell Univ. AES Mem. 11, March 1929.
197. Schmid, Calvin F. and Dornbusch, Sanford M. and Miller, Vincent A., Population Growth and Distribution of the State of Washington. Wash. State Census Board, Seattle, 1955.
198. " " " MacCannell, Earle H. and VanArsdol, Maurice D. Jr., Mortality Trends in the State of Washington. Wash. State Census Board, Seattle, 1955.
199. Schubert, Dolores and Lutz, Edward A., See Government 112.
200. Scott, Emmet Jay, See Migration and Mobility 121.
201. Skrabanek, Robert L., Characteristics and Changes in the Texas Farm Population. Texas AES, College Station, 1955.
202. Slocum, Walter L. and Stone, Carol Larson, The Farm People of Washington at Mid-Century. Wash. AES, Seattle, 1955.
203. " " " See Migration and Mobility 122.
204. Smick, A. A. and Yoder, Fred R., See Migration and Mobility 123.
205. Smith, T. E., Population Growth in Malaya: A Survey of Recent Trends. Rural Sociology 17:283-284, Sept. 1952.



206. Smith, T. Lynn et al., See Migration and Mobility 124.
207. " " " The Growth of Population in Louisiana, 1890-1930. La. State Univ. AES Bul. 264, July 1935.
208. " " " The Population of Louisiana - Its Composition and Changes. La. State Univ. AES Bul. 293, Baton Rouge, 1937.
209. " " " and Grigsby, S. Earl, The Situation and Prospects of the Population in the Black River Settlement, Louisiana. La. State Univ. AES Bul. 319, June 1940.
210. " " " Population Analysis. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1948.
211. Social Science Research Council, See Migration and Mobility 125.
212. Sorokin, Pitirim, Zimmerman, Carle C. and Galpin, Charles J., See Migration and Mobility 126.
213. Southern Social Science Research Conference, See Migration and Mobility 127.
214. Spaulding, Irving A. and Beers, Howard W., See Migration and Mobility 128.
215. Stanbery, V. B., See Migration and Mobility 129.
216. Stouffer, Samuel A., See Migration and Mobility 130.
217. Tate, Leland B., See Part-time Farming 38.
218. Taeuber, Conrad and Lively, Charles E., See Migration and Mobility 132.
219. " " See Migration and Mobility 133, 134.
220. Tarver, James D. and Belcher, John C., Abridged Oklahoma Life Tables, 1949-1951. Okla. State Medical Assoc., 1956.
221. Thaden, J. F., Population Trends in Michigan. Mich. State Col. AES Spec. Bul. 236, East Lansing, Mich., June 1933.
222. " " " Population Change in the Rural and Urban Areas of Michigan Since 1940. Mich. AES Bul. 31:233-247, Nov. 1948.
223. Thompson, Warren S., Population, A Study in Malthusianism. Columbia Univ., New York, 1915.
224. " " " Danger Spots in World Population. A. A. Knopf, New York, 1930.
225. " " " and Whelpton, Pascal K., Population Trends in the United States. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1933.
226. " " " Population Problems. McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1942.

227. Thompson, Warren S., Plenty of People. The Jaques Cattle Press, Pennsylvania, 1944.
228. " " " Differentials in Fertility and Levels of Living in the Rural Population of the United States. Amer. Soc. Rev. 13:5, Oct. 1948.
229. Thorfinnson, S. M., See Migration and Mobility 135.
230. Thornthwaite, C. Warren, See Migration and Mobility 136.
231. U. S. Bur. of Agricultural Economics, Farm Population Estimates, 1937.
232. U. S. Bur. of Census, See Migration and Mobility 137, 138, 139, 140, 141.
233. U. S. National Resources Committee, Science Committee, The Problems of a Changing Population. Gov't Printing Office, Washington, D. C., May 1938.
234. Vance, Rupert B., See Migration and Mobility 142.
235. Vandiver, Joseph S., Some Population Trends in the More Rural States, 1940-1950. Rural Sociology 16:154-163, June 1951.
236. Vermont, University of, See Migration and Mobility 143.
237. Vreeland, Francis M. and Fitzgerald, E. J., See Migration and Mobility 144.
238. Wakefield, Richard and Landis, Paul H., See Migration and Mobility 145.
239. Wakeley, Ray E., See Migration and Mobility 146, 147.
240. " " " The Population of Incorporated Places in Iowa 1900-1950. Iowa State Col. AES Dept. of Econ. and Soc., Ames, 1955.
241. Walster, Harlow L., Population of North Dakota. N. D. Agr. Exp. Bi-monthly, 4:18-21, July 1942.
242. Webb, John N. and Brown, Malcolm, See Migration and Mobility 148.
243. Webb, Malcolm, See Migration and Mobility 149.
244. Westoff, Charles F., Herrera, Lee F. and Whelpton, Pascal K., Social and Psychological Factors Affecting Fertility. Milbank Memorial Fund, New York, 1953.
245. Whelpton, Pascal K., Iowa's Population Prospect. Iowa AES Res. Bul. 177, October 1934.
246. " " " Needed Population Research. Science Press Printing Co., 1938.

247. Whetten, Nathan L. and Riecken, Henry W. Jr., The Foreign-born Population of Connecticut. Conn. AES Bul. 246 in coop. with BAE, USDA, Sept. 1943.
248. Willson, E. A., Hoffsommer, Harold C. and Benton, Alva H., See Migration and Mobility 154.
249. Woofter, J. G. Jr., Trends in Rural Urban Fertility Rates. Rural Sociology 13:1:3-9, 1948.
250. Young, E. C., See Migration and Mobility 155.
251. Zimmerman, Carle C., See Migration and Mobility 156, 157.
252. " " " Duncan, Otis D. and Frey, Fred C., See Migration and Mobility 158.
253. " " " and Smith, T. Lynn, See Migration and Mobility 159.

#### RECREATION AND LEISURE

1. Albright, H. Darkes, A Survey of Small Community Drama in New York State, 1936-1939. Master's thesis, Cornell Univ.
2. Anderson, Walfred A. and Kerns, R. Willis, See Participation 2.
3. " " " See Participation 3.
4. " " " See " 4.
5. Barton, John R., Rural Cultural Arts in Wisconsin. Univ. of Wis. Col. of Agr. Ext. Serv. Spec. Bul. June 1940.
6. Brobeil, Blanche, A Planned Recreation Program for 4-H Clubs. USDA Ext. Serv. Cir. 338, August 1940.
7. Brunner, Edmund deS. and Lorge, Irving, See Church 16.
8. California State Recreational Inquiry Committee, Report, California, Sept. 1914.
9. Division of Recreation, Office of Community War Services, What About Us. FSA, Washington, D. C., March 1944.
10. Dyer, D. B., See Community 53.
11. Frayser, Mary E., The Use of Leisure in Selected Rural Areas of South Carolina. S. C. AES Bul. 263, March 10, 1930.
12. " " " See Participation 52.
13. Gardner, Ella and Legg, C. E., Leisure Time Activities of Rural Children in Selected Areas of West Virginia. Children's Bur., USDL, Pub. 208, Washington, D. C., 1931.



14. Gordon, William R. and Gilbert, B. E., Recreation and the Use of Land in Washington County, Rhode Island. R. I. State Col. AES Bul. 258, Kingston, R. I., May 1937.
15. Halsey, Abigail F., See Community 74.
16. Haynes, Rowland, Making a Recreation Survey. Playground and Recreation Assoc. of America, 1 Madison Ave., New York. Reprinted from The Playground, April 1913.
17. Hudson, Gerald H. and Duthie, Mary Eva, A Pageant of Agriculture. Cornell Univ. Ext. Bul. 123, June 1925.
18. Joy, Barnard D. and Manny, Thodore B., Situations, Problems, and Interests of Unmarried Rural Young People 16-25 Years. USDA Ext. Serv. Cir. 269, Washington, D. C., 1937.
19. " " " and Beck, J. R., Situations, Problems, and Interests of Unmarried Rural Young People 16-25 Years. (For four Oregon counties) USDA Ext. Serv. Cir. 277, Washington, D. C., 1937.
20. " " " and Murray, Desmond P., Situations, Problems, and Interests of Unmarried Rural Young People 16-25 Years. (Utah) USDA Ext. Serv. Cir. 282, Washington, D. C., 1938.
21. " " " and Highfill, J. B., Situations, Problems and Interests of Unmarried Rural Young People 16-25 Years. Univ. of Ark. Col. of Agr., June 1938.
22. Kirkpatrick, Ellis L., See Leadership 44.
23. " " " Recent Surveys Pertaining to Rural Youth. American Youth Commission, Washington, D. C., Sept. 1938.
24. Kolb, John H. and Wileden, Arthur F., Special Interest Groups on Rural Society. Univ. of Wis. AES Res. Bul. 84, Dec. 1927.
25. Leevy, J. Roy, Recreation in Small Communities; Study of Sponsorship and Facilities of Leisure-time Activities in 62 Towns and Villages. Am. City 58:71, April 1943.
26. Lewis, Dan, Joy, Barnard, and Vaughn, Theodore L., Interests, Problems, and Situations of Unmarried Rural Young People 16-25 Years of Age. South Car. AES Cir. 293, Nov. 1938.
27. Lindeman, Edward C., Recreation and Morale. Amer. Jour. of Soc. 47:394-405, November 1941.
28. Lindstrom, David E., Foster, William A., and Fuller, Max G., Rural Community Buildings. Univ. of Ill. AES Ext. Serv. Cir. 470, March 1937.
29. Lively, Charles E. and Miller, L. J., See Participation 77.

30. Lively, Charles E., Rural Recreation in Two Ohio Counties. Ohio State Univ. Studies, Grad. Sch. Ser. Contributions in Rur. Econ. 1, 1927.
31. Lundburg, George A., Komorovsky, Nirra and McInerny, Mary A., Leisure: A Suburban Study. Columbia Univ. Press, New York, 1934.
32. Monroe, Day, Brady, Dorothy, Pennell, Maryland Y. and Coffin, Miriam H., Family Expenditures for Education, Reading, Recreation and Tobacco. USDA and WPA Consumer Purchase Study. Misc. Pub. No. 456, 1941.
33. Morgan, E. L. and Burt, Henry J., See Participation 88.
34. Morgan, Harcourt A., Recreational Development of the Tennessee River System. 76th Congress, House of Representatives Doc. 565, Jan. 1940.
35. Nason, Wayne C., Rural Buildings for Business and Social Uses. Farmers' Bul. 1622, USDA, Washington, 1930.
36. North Carolina State Dept. of Education, Rural Recreation and Organization. Report of the Bur. of Community Service 58:18, 1917, Raleigh, N. C.
37. Persons, Silas E., See Church 51.
38. Rainwater, Clarence E., See Community Centers 8.
39. Rankin, John O., See Family 55.
40. Sanderson, Dwight, Research Memorandum on Rural Life in the Depression, New York. Social Science Res. Council, Bul. 34:106-108, 1937.
41. Thurow, Mildred B., See Participation 108.
42. U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bur. of Reclamation, Columbia Basin -- Joint Investigation Recreational Development of Roosevelt Lake. Prob. 26, Washington, 1945.
43. U. S. Works Project Administration, Report on Progress of the WPA Program, June 30, 1940, pp. 72-74.
44. " " " " " Community Recreation Programs; A Study of WPA Recreation Projects. Washington, D. C., Feb. 1940.
45. Wasson, Grace E., See Family 63.
46. Whetten, Nathan L. and Rapport, Victor A., The Recreational Uses of Land in Connecticut. Conn. State Col. AES Bul. 194, 1934.

47. Wilson, Maud, See Family 67.
48. Wrenn, Charles G. and Harley, Dudley L., Time on Their Hands; a report of leisure recreation and young people. Am. City 56:70, 1940.
49. West Chicago Park Commissioners, Playgrounds and Recreation Centers. Chicago, 1917.
50. Yoder, Fred, Some Better Things on Farm Life in Washington. Wash. State Col. AES Bul. 195, Sept. 1925.

#### REGIONS

1. Beck, Philip G. and Forster, Milton C., See Ecological Studies 7.
2. Blackwell, Gordon W., See Ecological Studies 9.
3. Cleland, Courtney, Sutland and Yonland in North Dakota. N. D. Inst. for Regional Studies, N. D. Agr. Col., Fargo, 1955.
4. Cronin, H. D. and Beers, Howard W., See Ecological Studies 17.
5. Gooch, Robert Kent, Regionalism in France.
6. Gras, Norman S. B., See Ecological Studies 34.
7. Kerns, R. Willis, See Ecological Studies 58.
8. Kraenzel, Carl F., See Ecological Studies 69, 70.
9. " " " Sutland and Yonland Setting for Community Organization in the Plains. Rural Sociology, Dec. 1953.
10. Lively, Charles E. and Almack, Ronald B., See Ecological Studies 78, 79.
11. " " " and Gregory, Cecil L., The Rural Sociocultural Area as a Field for Research. Rural Sociology 1954.
12. Mangus, A. Raymond, See Ecological Studies 82.
13. Mukerjee, Radhakamal, See Ecological Studies 96.
14. National Resources Committee, See Ecological Studies 98.
15. Odum, Howard W., See Ecological Studies 104.
16. " " " and Moore, Harry E., See Ecological Studies 105.
17. " " " and associates, See Community 135.
18. Redfield, Robert, See Ecological Studies 110.



19. Smith, J. Ritchie and Phillips, M. O., See Ecological Studies 123.
20. Thaden, John F., The Lansing Region and its Tributary Town-Country Communities. Mich. State Col. AES Bul. 302, 1940.
21. Taylor, Carl C. and associates, See Ecological Studies 132.
22. Vance, Rupert B., Concept of the Region. Social Forces 8:2:208-218, December 1929.
23. Wisler, Clark, See Ecological Studies 143.
24. Woofter, Thomas J. Jr., The Sub-Regions of the South East. Social Forces 13:43-50, 1934.

#### RELIEF

1. Allred, Charles E. et al, See Migration and Mobility 2.
2. Asch, Berta and Mangus, A. Raymond, Farmers on Relief and Rehabilitation. WPA, Washington, 1937.
3. Bankert, Zetta E., Number of Households Participating in Three Emergency Programs and County Welfare in Nine South Dakota Counties. Current Rural Relief Trends Bul. 6, S. D. State Col., Brookings, May 1936.
4. Blackwell, Gordon W., See Ecological Studies 9.
5. " " " See Family 11.
6. Breithaupt, L. R. and Hoffman, C. S., See Migration and Mobility 20.
7. Brunner, Edmund deS. and Lorge, Irving, See Church 16.
8. Droba, Daniel D., Reasons for Closing Relief Cases. Research Bul. H-7, Div. of Soc. Res., WPA, Washington, D. C., March 1936.
9. Frey, Fred C. and Smith, T. Lynn, The Influence of the AAA Cotton Program upon the Tenant, Cropper and Laborer. Rural Sociology I, 1936.
10. Mangus, A. Raymond, The Rural Negro on Relief. WPA, 1935.
11. " " " and Woofter, Thomas J. Jr., The Trend of Rural Relief. Research Bul. H-4, Div. of Soc. Res., WPA, Washington, D. C., Oct. 29, 1935.
12. Melvin, Bruce L., Rural Youth on Relief. Res. Monograph 11, Div. of Soc. Res., WPA, Washington, D. C., 1937.

13. U. S. WPA, Research Monographs of the Division of Social Research, 1938.
- a) Six Rural Problem Areas, Relief, Resources, Rehabilitation
  - b) Comparative Study of Rural Relief and Non-Relief Households
  - c) The Transient Unemployed
  - d) Urban Workers on Relief
  - e) The Migratory Casual Worker
  - f) Farmers on Relief and Rehabilitation
  - g) Trends in Relief Expenditures 1910-1935
  - h) Rural Youth on Relief
  - i) Landlord and Tenant on the Cotton Plantation
  - j) Farmers on Relief and Rehabilitation
  - k) Effects of Works Program on Rural Relief
  - l) Changing Aspects of Rural Relief
  - m) Rural Families on Relief
14. Zimmerman, Carle C. and Whetten, Nathan L., See Family 69.

#### RESEARCH

- 1. Brand, Charles J., See Development of Research 1, 2
- 2. Carver, Thomas N., See " " " 3.
- 3. Farm Population and Rural Life Activities, See Development of Research 4.
- 4. Galpin, Charles J. See Development of Research 5.
- 5. Gee, Wilson, See " " " 6.
- 6. Gross, Neal C., See " " " 7.
- 7. Manny, Thodore B., See " " " 8.
- 8. Sanderson, Dwight, See " " " 9, 10.
- 9. Sewell, William H., See " " " 11.
- 10. Social Science Research Council, See Development of Research 12, 13, 14.
- 11. Tarver, James D. and Gross, Neal C., Rural Soc. Research -- A Critique of Rural Soc. Research, 1950. Rural Sociology 1950.
- 12. USDA, See Development of Research 15, 16.

#### RURAL SOCIOLOGY

- 1. American Journal of Sociology, See Rural Sociological Society 1.
- 2. American Sociological Society, See " " " 2.
- 3. Annual Reports in Rur. Soc., See " " " 3.
- 4. Burt, Henry J., Sec'y, See " " " 4.

5. Galpin, Charles J., See Country Life Movement 5.
6. Hamilton, C. Horace, The Development of Rural Sociology. Rural Sociology, 1950.
7. Lively, Charles E., Science of Rural Sociology. Rural Sociology as an applied science. Rural Sociology, Dec. 1943.
8. Nelson, Lowry, Science of Rural Sociology, Dimensions and Horizons. Rural Sociology, June 1945.
9. Rural Sociology Section of Amer. Soc. Society, See Rural Sociological Society 5, 6.
10. Sewell, William M., Needed Research in Rural Sociology. Rural Sociology, 1950.
11. Williams, Robin M. Jr., Research in Rural Sociology, Review of Current Research. Rural Sociology, 1946.

#### SCALES AND INDEXES

1. Abell, Helen C., See Acceptance and Adoption 2.
2. Anderson, Walfred A., See Attitudes 7, 9, 11, 12, 14.
3. Belcher, John and Sharp, Emmet F., Modification of Sewell Scale.
4. Davies, Vernon, See Attitudes 29.
5. Frame, Nat T., See Community 66.
6. Hay, Donad G., See Participation 62.
7. Kirkpatrick, Ellis L. and Tough, Evelyn G., Comparison of Two Scales for Measuring the Cost or Value of Family Living. Amer. Jour. of Soc. 37:3, November 1931.
8. Loevinger, Jane, See Attitudes 62.
9. Miller, Josefina deMorales, See Attitudes 69.
10. Myster, Alonzo M., See Attitudes 73.
11. Sewell, William H., The Construction and Standardization of a Scale for the Measurement of the Socio-Economic Status of Oklahoma Farm Families. Okla. A & M Col., Stillwater, 1940.



## SCHOOL

1. Ade, Lester, Special Opportunities of Small Rural Schools. Pennsylvania Dept. of Public Instruction, 1939.
2. Alexander, Frank D., See Community 2.
3. American Association of School Administrators, See Community 7.
4. Baker, Oliver E. and Taeuber, Conrad, See Population 19.
5. Bierman, J. M., See Health 19.
6. Brunner, Edmund deS., Major Problems Affecting Education in Rural Areas. Yearbook of Dept. of Rur. Ed., NEA, 1945.
7. " " " and Lorge, Irving, Vocational Guidance in Village High Schools. Teachers College Record, Dec. 1937.
8. Campbell, Macy, See Early Rural School, 2.
9. Carney, Mabel, See " " " 3.
10. Chamberlain, Leo Martin, See Government 27.
11. Charlton, J. L., See Community 37.
12. Clapp, Elsie R., See Community 39.
13. Clark, Taliaferro, Collins, George L. and Treadway, Walter L., See Health 22.
14. Cubberley, Elwood P., See Early Rural School 4.
15. Davis, Edward E., A Study of Rural Schools in Travis County, Texas. Univ. of Texas Bul. 67, Dec. 1, 1916.
16. " " " A Study of Rural Schools in Williamson County, Texas. Univ. of Texas Bul. 2238, October 8, 1922.
17. " " " and Gray, Clarence T., A Study of Rural Schools in Wichita County, Texas. Univ. of Texas, Bur. of Ext. Bul. 2243, November 15, 1922.
18. " " " " " " A Study of Rural Schools in Karnes County, Texas. Univ. of Texas Bul. 2246, Dec. 8, 1922.
19. Dawson, Howard A., Trouble at the Crossroad. White House Conference in Rural Education, 1945.
20. Day, Katherine H. and Landis, Paul H., See Migration and Mobility 27.
21. Edwards, George H. Jr., The Schools as a Social Center. Univ. of S. C. Bul. 35, Part II, October 1913.

22. Eggleston, Joseph D. and Bruere, R. W., See Early Rural School 5.
23. Flannagan, R. K., See Health 65.
24. Floyd, Arthur, See Attitudes 37.
25. Fox, Lorene K., See Community 64.
26. Franzen, Raymond, See Health 68.
27. Friesen, John K. and Parsey, John M., Manitoba Folk - Schools - The First Ten Years 1940-1950. Study Group Committee Co-operative Services Branch, Winnipeg, 1951.
28. Frost, Norman, A Statistical Study of the Public Schools of the Southern Appalachian Mountains. U. S. Bur. of Educ. Bul. 11, 1915.
29. Fulmer, Henry L., A Rural School Area in Central South Carolina. Univ. of S. C. AES Bul. 320, June 1939.
30. " " " An Analytical Study of Rural School Area. Univ. of S. C. AES Bul. 325, March 1940.
31. Galpin, Charles J. and James, John A., Rural Relations of High Schools. Univ. of Wis. AES Bul. 288, 1918.
32. Gaumnitz, Walter H., See Community 72.
33. " " " The Smallness of America's Rural High Schools. U. S. Dept. of Interior Bul. 13, 1930.
34. Hamlin, Herbert, Local Policies for Agricultural Education in the Public Schools. Univ. of Ill., 1953.
35. Hart, Joseph K., See Early Rural School 6.
36. Hayes, Augustus W., See Community 79.
37. Jordan, Floyd, The Social Composition of the Secondary Schools of the Southern States. Peabody College, Nashville, 1933.
38. James, John A. and Kolb, John H., See Occupations 12.
39. Kern, Olly J., See Early Rural School 7.
40. Knorr, George W., Consolidated Rural Schools and Organization of a County System. USDA, Office of Exp. Sta. Bul. 232, 1910.
41. Kumlien, Wendell F., The High School Education of Farm Boys and Girls in South Dakota. S. D. AES Bul. 250, March 1930.
42. " " " The Declining Enrollment Problem in the Elementary Schools of (each county in South Dakota). S. D. AES Rur. Soc. pamphlets 4, 5, 7, 8, 9-12, 20, 23, 32-35, 37, 38, 40, 1940-42.

43. Lamkin, Nina B., See Health 121.
44. Lancelot, William H., Rural School Reorganization in Iowa. Iowa AES Bul. P69, 1944.
45. " " " and Morgan, Barton, Iowa's Vanishing Farm Youth and their Schools, Iowa AES Bul. P81, Sept. 1946.
46. Landis, Benson Y. and Willard, John D., Rural Adult Education, 1933.
47. Langfitt, Roy E., Cyr, Frank W. and Newson, N. William, The Small High School at Work. Amer. Book Co., 1936.
48. Lathrop, Edith A., See Libraries 7.
49. Learned, William S., See Government 77.
50. Lindstrom, David E. et al., Rural Youth in Wartime Illinois. Rural Soc. Mimeo. 10, Univ. of Ill. AES, 1942.
51. Little, R. C. and Tate, M. T., See Attitudes 60.
52. McConnell, Jessie B., See Labor 54.
53. McCormick, Thomas C., See Migration and Mobility 104.
54. McCrae, J. A., Survey of Rural Education in North Dakota. N. D. F. E. R. A. Mimeo., 1936.
55. Mort, Paul R. and Cornell, Francis C., American Schools in Transition. Teachers College, Columbia, 1941
56. National Education Association, The Outlook for Rural Education. Research Vol. 9, Sept. 1931.
57. " " " Rural Teacher's Economic Status. Research Bul. 17, January 1931.
58. " " " Organization of Curriculum for One-Teacher Schools, February 1933.
59. " " " Community Resources in Rural Schools. Yearbook, Dept. of Rur. Ed., 1939.
60. " " " See Community 127.
61. " " " See Libraries 11.
62. " " " Report of the White House Conference on Rural Education, 1945.
63. " " " Rural Schools for Tomorrow. Yearbook, Dept. of Rur. Ed., 1945.



64. Niederfrank, Evion J., Brief Analysis of the Coordination of Agencies in Ascension Parish, Louisiana, to improve rural living through education. La. State Univ. and A & M Col, Div. of Agr. Ext., 1947.
65. Nelson, Lowry, Education of Minnesota's Farm Population. Minn. AES Bul. 377, June 1944.
66. Pittenger, Benjamin, See Government 107.
67. Planty, Earl, Study of Academic Success and Failure among Slow Learning Pupils in Rural New York State High Schools. Ph. D. Thesis, Cornell Univ.
68. Pulliam, Roscoe, Still Sits the Schoolhouse by the Road. 1943.
69. Ragsdale, Clarence E., Rural Community High Schools Face Their Problems. Committee on Rur. Ed., Chicago, Bul. 2, 1942.
70. Renne, Roland R., Organization and Costs of Montana Schools. Mont. AES Bul. 325, August 1936.
71. " " " Rural Educational Institutions and Social Lag. Rural Sociology 1, Sept. 1936.
72. Reeves, Floyd W., Education for Rural America. Univ. of Chicago Press, 1945.
73. Roskelley, R. Welling and Larson, Olaf F., Educational Foundations for Rural Rehabilitation. Colorado AES Bul. 457, 1939.
74. Sanderson, Dwight, See Community 149.
75. Skrabanek, Robert L., Rural Education in Transition. Texas AES, College Station, 1954.
76. Smith, Mabel B., A Sociological Analysis of Rural Education in Louisiana. La. State Univ. Press, 1938.
77. " " " Rural Consolidated Schools and Educational Absenteeism in Louisiana. Jour. of Educ. Soc. 12, 1938.
78. Soper, Wayne W., The Small High School. Univ. of the State of New York Bul. 1071, Albany, N. Y., July 1, 1935.
79. Strang, Ruth and Hatcher, Latham, Child Development and Guidance in Rural Schools. Harper & Bros., New York, 1943.
80. Stromberg, Eugene T., See Community 158.
81. Stone, Carol Larson, High School Drop Outs in a Rural County. State Col. of Washington, Pullman, 1956.
82. Symposium, See Community Centers 9.

83. Tarver, James D., Education of the Oklahoma Farm Population. Okla. A & M Col. AES, Stillwater, 1956.
84. Teacher Education Workshop, Is yours an Excellent School. Div. of Surveys and Field Services. Geo. Peabody College for Teachers, Dec. 1947.
85. Thaden, John F. and Mumford, Eben, See Community 164.
86. U. S. Office of Education, Public School System of Arkansas. No. 10, 1923.
87. " " " " " High School Education of the Farm Population in Selected States. Bul. 6, Washington, 1925.
88. " " " " " Survey of Education in Utah. Bul. 18, 1927.
89. " " " " " Some Comparative Statistics of Public School Education in Urban and Rural Communities. Gaumnitz, W. H., Rur. School Cir. 27, 1928.
90. " " " " " Salaries and Salary Trends of Teachers in Rural Schools, No. 6, 1929.
91. " " " " " Rural Education in 1926-28. Bul. 18, 1929.
92. " " " " " The Smaller Secondary School. Ferriss, Gaumnitz et al, Bul. 17, Mono. 6, 1932.
93. " " " " " Bibliography of Research Studies in Education; Educational Sociology.
94. University of State of New York, The Regent's Inquiry Into the Character and Cost of Public Education in the State of New York, 1938.
95. " " " " " " Rural School Survey of New York State. Works, Ferriss, et al, Commonwealth Fund, 1922.
96. VonTungeln, George H. and Eells, Harry L., Rural Social Survey of Hudson, Orange and Jesup Consolidated School Districts, Blackhawk and Buchanan Counties, Iowa. Iowa AES Bul. 224, Nov. 1924.
97. White, E. V. and Davis, Edward E., A Study of Rural Schools in Texas. Univ. of Texas Bul. 62, Oct. 10, 1914.
98. Wisconsin Committee on Rural Community Schools, See Community 181.
99. Wofford, K. V., Modern Education in the Small Rural School. The Macmillan Co., New York, 1938.
100. Works, George and Lesser, Simon O., See Community 184.

## SOCIAL TRENDS AND CHANGE

1. Abell, Helen C., Proposed Changes in Farming Enterprises. Canada Dept. of Agr., Ottawa, 1953.
2. Allred, Charles E., See Community 5.
3. Anderson, Anton H., See Population 7.
4. Anderson, Anton H. and Miller, C. J., The Changing Role of the Small Town in Farm Areas. Univ. of Nebr., 1953.
5. Anderson, Walfred A., Rural Social Trends in New York. Cornell Univ. Misc. Bul. 2, May 1946.
6. " " " Social Change in an Urban Fringe Area. Cornell Univ. Dept. of Rur. Soc. Pub. 35, Ithaca, N. Y., Feb. 1953.
7. " " " Social Change in a Central New York Rural Community. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 907, Dec. 1954.
8. Bertrand, Alvin L., See Mechanization 1.
9. Brunner, Edmund deS., Hughes, Gwendolyn S., and Patten, Marjorie, American Agricultural Villages. Doran and Co., New York, 1927.
10. " " " Village Communities. Doran and Co., New York, 1927.
11. " " " and Kolb, John H., Rural Social Trends. McGraw-Hill, New York, 1933.
12. " " " and Lorge, Irving, See Recreation and Leisure 7.
13. Burt, Henry J., See Ecological Studies 12, 13.
14. Chakerian, Charles, A New England Town in Transition. Inter-Seminary Commission, Hartford, Conn., 1931.
15. DuWors, Richard E., See Communication 8.
16. Edwards, Allen D., See Community 55.
17. " " " See Ecological Studies 24.
18. Glazer, S., Rural Communities in the Urban Age. Ag. Hist. 23:130-134, August 1949.
19. Hoffer, Charles R. and Freeman, Walter, Social Action Developing from Industrial Development. Mich. State Univ. AES, East Lansing, 1955.
20. House, Floyd N., See Community 88.



21. Kolb, John H., See Ecological Studies 65.
22. Kumlein, Wendell F., See Health 119.
23. Landis, Paul H., See Community 104.
24. " " " Rural Life in Process. McGraw-Hill Co., New York  
1948. Rev. in Rural Sociology 14:177, June 1949.
25. Lewin, Kurt, See Leadership 49.
26. Lynd, Robert S. and Helen M., Middletown. Harcourt, Brace & Co.,  
New York, 1929. (Muncie, Indiana)
27. " " " " " " Middletown in Transition. Harcourt,  
Brace & Co., New York, 1937.
28. Mitchell, G. D., De-Population and the Rural Social Structure.  
Sociological Review 42:69-85, 1950
29. Powdermaker, Hortense, After Freedom; a Cultural Study in the Deep  
South. Viking Press, New York, 1939.
30. Schroeder, M., Straws in the Census. Christian Century 67:888-890  
July 26, 1950.
31. Sewell, William H., Needed Research in Rural Sociology. Rural  
Sociology 15:115-130, June 1950.
32. Smith, T. Lynn, Next Steps in Rural Social Research in the South.  
Rural Sociology 16:118-126, June 1951.
33. Stacy, William H., See Ecological Studies 127.
34. Taves, Marvin J., Rural Living is Better than Ever. Minnesota Agr.  
Ext. Farm and Home Science 9:4-5, October 1951.
35. Zimmerman, Carle C., Effects of Sociological Change on the Rural  
Personality. Rural Sociology 14:345-352, Dec. 1949.

#### STANDARD AND LEVEL OF LIVING

1. Abell, Helen C., Alberta Farm Operators and the Level of Living Con-  
cept. Canada Dept. of Agr., Ottawa, 1952.
2. Anderson, Walfred A., Living Conditions Among White Land-Owner Opera-  
tors in Wake County, N. C., N.C. State Col. AES Bul. 258,  
1928.
3. " " " Farm Family Living among White Owner and Tenant  
Operators in Wake County, N. C., N. C. State Col. AES Bul.  
269, September 1929.

4. Anderson, Walfred A., Factors Influencing Living Conditions of White Owner and Tenant Farmers in Wake County, N. C. N. C. State Col. AES Tech. Bul. 37, March 1930.
5. Bercaw, Louise O., Rural Standards of Living. USDA Misc. Pub. 116, July 1931.
6. Black, John D. and Zimmerman, Carle C., Research in Farm Family Living. Social Science Res. Council Bul. 11, New York, 1933.
7. Blair, Morris, H., Indices of Level of Living for 13 Southern States by Counties, 1930. Okla. A & M Col. Bul. 36:10, 1939.
8. Brown, Almeda P., Food Habits of Utah Farm Families. Utah AES Bul. 213, 1929.
9. Canadian Bur. of Statistics, Farm Family Living Costs. Ottawa, 1941.
10. " " " " Farm Family Living in Southeastern Saskatchewan, 1947-48. Bul. 7, Ottawa, 1950.
11. Canon, Helen, The Family Finances of 195 Farm Families in Tompkins County, New York. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 522, May 1931.
12. Cochrane, Willard W. and Grigg, Mary D., The Changing Composition of Family Budgets for Selected Groups of Corn Belt Farmers, 1940-42. USDA, BAE, 1946.
13. Correll, Myrtle G., Farm Income and Living Costs for Certain Farm Families, 1946-1950. Kansas State Col. AES Bul. 363, Manhattan, Kansas, 1954.
14. Cottam, Howard R., Methods of Measuring Level of Living, Social Participation and Adjustment of Ohio Farm People. Ohio AES Bul. 624, 1941.
15. Deslarzes, J., The Social Income and Family Farm Earnings of Farm from 1927-1928 to 1931-1932. International Rev. Mo. Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociology, (Roma.) 27:4:122-133, 1936.
16. Dickens, Dorothy, Family Living on Poorer and Better Soil. Miss. State Col. AES Bul. 320, Sept. 1937.
17. " " Some Contrasts in the Levels of Living of Women Engaged in Farm, Textile Mill, and Garment Plant Work. Miss. State Col. AES Bul. 364, 1941.
18. " " Improving Levels of Living of Tenant Families. Miss. State Col. AES Bul.
19. Dodson, Linden S., See Migration and Mobility 29.
20. Draper, C. R., See Part-time Farming 9.

21. Draper, C. R., Levels of Living in Maine. Maine AES and USDA, BAE, 1940.
22. Duncan, Otis D., Contemporary Research in Farm Family Living. Rural Sociology, December 1941.
23. Fedde, Margaret L. and Linquist, Ruth, A Study of Farm Families and Their Standards of Living in Selected Districts of Nebraska 1931-1933. Nebr. AES Res. Bul. 78, 1935.
24. Flagg, Grace L., Trends in Rural and Urban Levels of Living. Agr. Information Bul. 11, Washington, 1949.
25. " " " Trends in Selected Facilities Available to Farm Families. Agr. Info. Bul. 87, Washington, 1952.
26. Freeman, R. C. and Souder, M. Attie, Living Expenditures of a Selected Group of Illinois Farm and Small-Town Families, 1929-1930. Univ. of Ill. AES Bul. 372, Sept. 1931.
27. Gee, Wilson and Stauffer, William H., Rural and Urban Living Standards in Virginia. Univ. of Va. Inst. for Research in the Social Sciences Mon. 6, 1929.
28. Goodrich, Carter, Allin, Bushrod, and Hayes, Marion, See Migration and Mobility 46.
29. Goodsell, Wylie D., Farm Adjustments and Income on Typical Corn Belt Farms. USDA Cir. 688, 1943.
30. Gunselman, Myrtle A., Farm Incomes and Living Costs, 1936-40. Kansas State Col. AES Bul. 327, Manhattan, Kans., 1945.
31. " " " Farm Incomes and Living Costs for Certain Kansas Families, 1941-45. Kansas State Col. AES Bul. 338, 1949.
32. Hagood, Margaret J., Rural Level of Living Indexes for Counties of the United States, 1940. USDA, BAE, 1943.
33. Harrison, Walter R., A Study of the Living Expenses of 70 Negro Farm Families. Prairie View College, Texas, 1933.
34. Hawthorne, Horace W., The Family Living from the Farm. USDA Bul. 1338, August 1923.
35. Mayball, Ruth and Thomas, William P., Family Living Expenditures, Summit County, Utah, 1930. Utah AES Bul. 232, Nov. 1931.
36. Higgins, Barbara, Farm Family Outlook. Mass. State Col. Ext. Farm Econ. Facts, December 1946, pp. 4,5.
37. Hill, Randall C., Morgan, E. L., Campbell, Mable V., and Johnson, Oliver R., Social, Economic and Homemaking Factors in Farm Living. Univ. of Mo. AES Res. Bul. 148, June 1930.



38. Hobson, J. W. and Henry, Harry, The Rural Market.
39. Hoffer, Charles R., Rural Levels of Living in Michigan. Mich. State Univ., East Lansing, 1944.
40. Hoyt, Elizabeth E., Determination of Rural Standards of Living. Jour. of Farm Economics 9:216-222, April 1927.
41. " " " and Morgan, E. C., Value of Family Living on Iowa Farms. Iowa State Col. AES Bul. 281, June 1931.
42. " " " The Farm Standard of Living in Iowa. Iowa State Col. of Agr. & Mech. Arts Century of Farming in Iowa 1846-1946, pp. 287-302, Ames, 1946.
43. Hunter, Stanley M., Busche, L. M., Gallup, Gladys and Wilson, Meredith C., See Extension 22.
44. Kirkpatrick, Ellis L., The Standard of Life in a Typical Section of Diversified Farming. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 423, 1923.
45. " " " The Farmer's Standard of Living. USDA Bul. 1466, November 1926. Also Amer. Jour. of Soc. 33:222, 1927.
46. " " " Joint Cooperative Studies in the Field of Rural Life. Jour. of Farm Economics 9:210, Apr. 1927.
47. " " " et al, Family Living in Farm Homes. USDA Bul. 1214.
48. " " " and Sanders, J. T., The Relation Between the Ability to Pay and the Standard of Living Among Farmers. USDA Bul. 1382.
49. Kirkpatrick, Ellis L., Standards of Living, Let's Live While we Work. Univ. of Wis. Col. of Agr. Ext. Ser. and American Country Life Assoc. Cir. 241, Sept. 1930.
50. " " " Better Living in Home and Community. Univ. of Wis. AES Cir. 247, 1931.
51. " " " and Tough, Evelyn G., Standards of Living in the Village of Crozet, Virginia. Univ. of Va. Record Ext. Ser. 16:2, 1931.
52. " " " " " " " See Scales and Indexes 7.
53. " " " McNall, Preston E. and Cowles, Mary L., Farm Family Living in Wisconsin. Univ. of Wis AES Res. Bul. 114, January 1933.
54. " " " Needed Standards of Living for Rural Resettlement. Wis. Rur. Rehab. Div. Resettlement Admin., Madison, Wisc., 1936.

55. Kirkpatrick, Ellis L., and McNall, Preston E., Annual Family Living in Selected Farm Homes of Wisconsin. USDA and Univ. of Wis AES.
56. Klitzke, Dorothy M., Clothing Inventories of Outerwear of 103 New York Farm Families. Ithaca, N. Y., 1952.
57. Kumlein, Wendell F., See Family 40.
58. Kutschbach, Harold N., The Cost of Living on the Farm. Thesis, Cornell Univ. Col. of Agr., 1911.
59. Lasker, Bruno, Planes of Living in the Far East. International Secretariat of the Inst. of Pacific Relations.
60. Leonard, Olen E. and Loomis, Charles P., See Migration and Mobility 87.
61. Lindstrom, David E. and Case, N. C. M., Farm Incomes and Expenditures and Costs of Family Living in the Lick Creek Area, Southern Illinois, 1934. Univ. of Ill. AES, 1937.
62. Lively, Charles E., Family Living Expenditures on Ohio Farms. Ohio AES Bul. 468, Nov. 1930.
63. " " " Some Relationships of the Variable Cash Expenditures for Farm Family Living. Ohio State Univ. AES Mimeo. Bul. 36, 1931.
64. Loomis, Charles P., See Family 47.
65. " " " and Dodson, Linden S., Standards of Living in 4 Southern Appalachian Mountain Counties. FSA and BAE Study No. 10, 1938.
66. " " " and Davidson, Dwight, Standard of Living of Residents in 7 Rural Resettlement Counties. FSA and BAE Soc. Res. Report 11, 1938.
67. " " " Lister, J. I., and Davidson, Dwight, Standard of Living in Great Lakes Cut-Over Area. FSA and BAE Soc. Res. Report 13, 1938.
68. " " " and Leonard, Olen E., Standard of Living in Indian-Mexican Village and on Reclamation Project. FSA and BAE Soc. Res. Report 14, 1938.
69. " " " and Hummel, Benton L., Standard of Living in 6 Virginian Counties. FSA and BAE Soc. Res. Report 5.
70. Mangus, A. Raymond and Cottam, Howard R., See Participation 80.
71. " " " and McNamara, Robert L., The Rural Youth of Ross County, Ohio: Their Level of Living and Social Achievement. Ohio AES Bul. 635, Wooster, Ohio, 1942.

72. Mangus, A. Raymond and McNamara, Robert L., See Population 151.
73. McCormick, Thomas C., Farm Standards of Living in Faulkner County, Arkansas. Univ. of Ark. AES Bul. 279, 1932.
74. McKain, Walter C. Jr., The Concept of Plane of Living and the Construction of a Plane of Living Index. Rural Sociology 4:3, Sept. 1939.
75. " " " et al., Differences Between Rural and Urban Levels of Living. USDA, BAE, Washington, D. C., 1948-49.
76. McNaughton, M. A., Farm Family Living in Lanark County, Ontario, 1947-48. Bul. 5, Ottawa, 1950.
77. " " " Farm Family Living in Nicolet County, Quebec, 1947-48. Bul. 6, Ottawa, 1950.
78. Monroe, Day, Pennell, Maryland Y., Pratt, Mary Ruth, and DePuy, Geraldine S., Family Spending and Saving as Related to Age of Wife and Age and Number of Children. USDA Misc. Pub. 489, 1942.
79. Muse, Marianne, The Standard of Living on Specific Owner-Operated Vermont Farms. Vt. AES Bul. 340, June 1932.
80. Nicholls, William D. and Rouse, W. L., Farm Organization and Family Incomes in Knott County, Kentucky. Univ. of Ky. AES Bul. 351, 1934.
81. Noble, Clarence V., The Cost of Living in a Small Factory Town. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 431, Sept. 1924.
82. Oyler, Merton, See Migration and Mobility 112.
83. " " The Standard of Living on Farm Families in Grayson County, Kentucky. Univ. of Ky. AES Bul. 316, June 1931.
84. Rankin, John O., Reading matter in Nebraska Farm Homes. Univ. of Nebr. AES Bul. 180, June 1922.
85. " " Nebraska Farm Homes. Univ. of Nebr. AES Bul. 191, May 1923.
86. " " Cost of Feeding the Nebraska Farm Family. Univ. of Nebr. AES Bul. 219, June 1927.
87. " " The Cost of Clothing the Nebraska Farm Family. Univ. of Nebr. AES Bul. 248, August 1930.
88. " " Housing and House Operation Costs on Nebraska Farms. Univ. of Nebr. AES Bul. 264, November 1931.
89. " " A Summary of the Standard of Living on Nebraska Farms. Univ. of Nebr. AES Bul. 267, January 1932.



90. Sanderson, Dwight, Farmers' Income and Standards of Living. Jour. of Farm Economics, Jan. 1925, p. 40.
91. " " The Farmer's Standard of Living. Jour. of Social Forces III, May 1925.
92. " " Editor, Farm Incomes and Farm Life. Univ. of Chicago Press for the Amer. Country Life Assn., 1927.
93. Schuler, Edgar A., Social Status and Farm Tenure. FSA and BAE Soc. Res. Report 4, Washington, 1938.
94. Sims, N. S. and Wasson, C. R., The Adequacy of Farm Standard of Living. Ohio State Univ. Dept. of Rur. Econ. Mimeo. Bul. 34, and Oberlin College Dept. of Soc., Mimeo. Bul. 1.
95. Smith, T. Lynn and Grigsby, S. Earl, See Population 209.
96. Snyder, L. B., and Anderson, A. A., Determinants of Levels of Living for Farmers of Lancaster County, Nebraska. Univ. of Nebr. AES Bul. 368, Sept. 1944.
97. Stanton, Janet R., Farm-Operator Family Level-of-Living Indexes for States, 1950-1954. USDA Agr. Marketing Serv., Washington, D. C., 1955.
98. Studley, Lucy A., Relationship of the Farm Home to the Farm Business. Univ. of Minn. AES Bul. 279, 1931.
99. Talbott, Mildred W., Food Consumption and Food Expenditures in Relation to Standards of Requirements and Family Income. Bul. 165, Idaho, 1929.
100. Taylor, Carl C. and Zimmerman, Carle C., Economic and Social Conditions of North Carolina Farmers. Tenancy Commission. Board of Agriculture.
101. Thaden, John F., Standard of Living on Iowa Farms. Iowa State College AES Bul. 238, August 1926.
102. " " " Value of Family Living on Iowa Farms. Iowa State Col. AES 281, June 1931.
103. Thompson, Warren S., See Population 228.
104. USDA, Consumer Purchase Studies, Misc. Publications, Farm Series.
  - a) Family Income and Expenditures, Pacific, and Plains and Mountain Regions, Family Income. Misc. Pub. 356, 1939.
  - b) Family Income and Expenditures, Southeast Region. Misc. Pub. 462, 1941.
  - c) Family Income and Expenditures, Part 2, Family expenditures, Five Regions. Misc. Pub. 465, 1941.
  - d) See Housing 9.
  - e) How Families Use their Income. Misc. Pub. 653, 1948.

- f) Family Income and Expenditures, Farm Series, Misc. Pub. 383.
  - g) " " " " Urban and Village Series  
Misc. Pub. 370.
  - h) Family Housing and Facilities, Urban Village Farm, Misc.  
Pub. 399.
  - i) Family Food Consumption and Dietary Levels, Farm Series  
Misc. Pub. 405.
  - j) Family Expenditures for Automobile and Other Transpor-  
tation, Urban and Village Farm Misc. Pub. 415.
  - k) Family Expenditures for Clothing, Farm Series, Misc. Pub.  
428 and others.
  - l) Rural Family Spending and Saving in Wartime. Misc. Pub.  
520, June 1943.
  - m) Rural Family Living, Charts and Data for 1953 Agricultural  
Outlook Conference. Bur. of Human Nutrition and Home  
Economics, Washington, D. C., 1952.
105. Utah State Agr. College Exp. Service, Economic Study of Farm and  
Farm Homes. New Series Cir. 37, 1931.
106. VonTungeln, George H. et al., Cost of Living on Iowa Farms. Iowa AES  
Bul. 237.
107. Ward, Florence E., The Farm Women's Problems. USDA Cir. 148, Nov. 1920.
108. Warriner, Doreen, Economics of Peasant Farming. Oxford Univ. Press,  
London, New York, 1939.
109. Williams, Faith M., Bibliography of Cost and Standard of Living in  
U. S. USDA, BHE 104, p. 1930.
110. " " " and Zimmerman, Carle C., Studies of Family  
Living in the U. S. and other Countries. Misc. Pub. 223,  
Washington, 1935.
111. Willson, E. A., Incomes and Cost of Living of Farm Families in North  
Dakota 1923-1931. N. D. AES Bul. 271, 1933.
112. Zimmerman, Carle C., Objectives and Methods in Rural Living Studies.  
Jour. of Farm Economics 9:223, April 1927.
113. " " " and Black John D., How Minnesota Farm Family  
Incomes are Spent. Univ. of Minn. AES Bul. 234, June 1927.
114. " " " " " " Factors Affecting Expendi-  
tures of Farm Family Incomes in Minnesota. Univ. of Minn.  
AES Bul. 246, 1928.
115. " " " " " " Family Living on Successful  
Minnesota Farms. Univ. of Minn. AES Bul. 240, 1927.
116. " " " " " " Incomes and Expenditures of  
Village and Town Families in Minnesota. Univ. of Minn. AES  
Bul. 253, 1929.

117. Zimmerman, Carle C. and Black, John D., Incomes and Expenditures of Minnesota Farm and City Families, 1927-28. Univ. of Minn. AES Bul. 255, June 1929.
118. " " " and Frampton, Merle E., Family and Society. New York, 1935.

## STRATIFICATION

1. Anderson, C. Arnold, Social Class Differentials in the Schooling of Youth Within the Regions and Community. Social Forces 25:434-440, 1947.
2. " " " Brown, James C., and Bowman, Mary Jean, See Occupations 1.
3. Anderson, Walfred A., See Participation 14.
4. Boskoff, Alvin, See Class and Caste 1.
5. Chakerian, Charles, See Social Trends and Change 14.
6. Duncan, Otis D. and Artis, Jay W., Social Stratification in a Pennsylvania Rural Community. Pa. AES Bul. 543, 1951.
7. " " " " " " Some Problems of Stratification Research. Rural Sociology 16:17-29, 1951.
8. Goldschmidt, Walter R., As You Sow. Harcourt, Brace & Co., New York, 1947.
9. Hill, Mozell C. and McCall, B. C., Social Stratification in Georgia Town. Amer. Soc. Rev. 15:721-729.
10. Kaufman, Harold F., Defining Prestige in a Rural Community. Sociometry Monog. 10, Beacon House, New York, 1946.
11. " " " Duncan, Otis D., Gross, Neal C. and Sewell, William H., Problems of Theory and Method in the Study of Social Stratification in Rural Society. Rural Sociology, March 1953.
12. Longmore, T. Wilson, See Community 110.
13. Loomis, Charles P. and Powell, Reed M., See Class and Caste 5.
14. " " " and Proctor, Charles, The Relationship Between Choice Status and Economic Status in Social Systems. Sociometry 12:307-313, 1950.
15. Sower, Christopher E., Social Stratification in Suburban Communities. Sociometry 11:235-242, 1948.
16. Useem, John P. and Useem, Ruth, Stratification in a Prairie Town. American Soc. Rev. 7:331-342, 1942.



17. Vogt, Evon Z., Social Stratification in the Rural Middle West; A Structural Analysis. Rural Sociology 12:364-375, 1941.

#### SUBURBANIZATION AND FRINGE

1. Allred, Charles E. and Fitch, J. C., Effects of Industrial Development on Rural Life in Sullivan County, Tennessee. Univ. of Tenn. Record. Ext. Ser. 5:3, May 1928.
2. Anderson, Walfred A., See Social Trends and Change 6.
3.       "       "       "       See Participation 22.
4. Beegle, J. Allan, See Population 25.
5.       "       "       "       and Schroeder, Widick, Social Organization in the North Lansing Fringe. Mich. State Univ. AES, East Lansing, 1955.
6. Blizzard, Samuel W., Problems in Rural-Urban Research: Conceptualization and Delineation. Penn. AES Progress Report 89, Nov. 1952.
7. Bogue, Donald J., Metropolitan Decentralization: A Study of Differential Growth. Scripps Foundation, Oxford, Ohio, Aug. 1950.
8. Brunner, Edmund deS., See Church 14.
9.       "       "       "       See Community 27.
10. Conklin, Howard E., The Rural-Urban Economy of the Elmira-Corning Region. Jour. of Land and Public Utility Economics 20, 1944.
11. Converse, Philip D. and Russell, Richard J., Why City Workers Live in Agricultural Villages. Univ. of Ill. Current Econ. Comment 12, Urbana, Aug. 1950, pp. 37-46.
12. Dewey, Richard, Peripheral Expansion in Milwaukee County. Amer. Jour. of Soc. 54:118-125, Sept. 1948.
13. Dodson, Linden S., See Community 47.
14. Firey, Walter, See Ecological Studies 27.
15.       "       "       See Planning 9.
16. Gist, Noel P., See Part-time Farming 13.
17.       "       "       "       See Ecological Studies 33.
18. Gordon, William R., See Part-time Farming 14.
19.       "       "       "       and Meldrun, Gilbert S., Land, People and Farming in a Rurban Zone. Rhode Island AES Bul. 285, 1942.

20. Harvard University, A List of References on Residential and Industrial Decentralization. Library of Dept. of Landscape Architecture and Regional Planning. Cambridge, Mass., 1943.
21. Hiller, Ernest T., See Ecological Studies 42.
22. Jaco, E. Gartly and Belknap, Ivan, See Family 34.
23. Jones, Arthur H., See Community 95.
24. Kimball, Solon T., A Case Study in Township Zoning. Mich. State Col. Quarterly Bul. 28:253-269, 1946.
25. " " " The New Social Frontier: The Fringe. Mich AES Spec. Bul. 360, June 1949.
26. Koos, Earl L. and Brunner, Edmund deS., Suburbanization in Webster, New York. Univ. of Rochester Dept. of Soc., 1945.
27. Martin, Walter T., See Participation 82.
28. Moore, E. Howard and Barlowe, Raleigh, Effects of Suburbanization Upon Rural Land Use. Mich. State Univ. AES, East Lansing, 1955.
29. Reuss, Carl F., See Migration and Mobility 117.
30. Reynolds, Charles N., The Urbanization of Rural Life. California Jour. of Elem. Education 18:218-225, 1950.
31. Rodehaver, Myles W., Fringe Settlement. Rural Sociology 12, March 1947.
32. Rural Sociology, The Sociological Significance of the Rural-Urban Fringe. Rural Sociology 18, 1953.
33. Salter, Leonard A. Jr. and Darling, H. D., See Part-time Farming 32.
34. Scaff, Alvin H., See Organizations 27.
35. Smith, James L., White Bluff: A Community of Commuters. Economic Geography 19:143-147, April 1943.
36. Sower, Christopher E., See Stratification 15.
37. " " " Youth in Suburbs. Michigan, 1954.
38. Tate, Leland B., See Part-time Farming 38.
39. Voss, J. Ellis, See Ecological Studies 136.
40. Wakeley, Ray E., Part-time Garden Farming in Iowa. Iowa State College, 1935.
41. Wehrwein, George S., See Part-time Farming 40.

42. Whetten, Nathan L. and Devereux, E. G. Jr., Windsor: A Highly Developed Agricultural Area. Univ. of Conn. AES Bul. 212, Storrs, 1936.
43. " " " and Field, R. F., Norwich: An Industrial Part-time Farming Area. Univ. of Conn. AES Bul. 226, May 1938.
44. " " " Wilton: A Rural Town Near Metropolitan New York. Univ. of Conn. AES Bul. 230, February 1939.
45. " " " and Mitchell, Bob, Migration from a Connecticut Suburban Town. Amer. Soc. Rev. 14, April 1939.
46. " " " Suburbanization as a Field for Sociological Research. Rural Sociology 16:319-30, 1951.
47. Whitney, Vincent H., Rural-Urban People. Amer. Jour. Soc. 54, 1948.

#### SURVEY

1. Alabama, University of, They Live on the Land. 1940.
2. Allen, Sidney B. and Travis, R. Stanford Jr., Halifax County: Economic and Social. Univ. of N. Car., June 1920.
3. Andrews, James N., An Economic and Social Survey of Orange County. 1939.
4. Ayer, Fred C. and Morse, Herman N., A Rural Survey of Lane County, Oregon. Univ. of Oregon, Ext. Div. 13:14, 1916.
5. " " " A Rural Survey of Lane County, Oregon. Country Church Work, Board of Home Missions, Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. In coop. with the Ext. Div., Univ. of Oregon, 1916.
6. Bailey, Liberty Hyde, The Survey Idea in Country Life Work. Training Conference for rural leaders, Cornell Univ. July 26,27, 1911. In Rural Surveys: Misc. pamphlets, v. 3.
7. Baldwins Bank and Citizens Bank, Findings of 1929 Survey of Social, Educational and Religious Conditions in Yates County, Penn Yan, N.Y.
8. Baumgartel, Walter H., A Social Study of Ravalli County, Montana. Mont. AES Bul.160, Sept. 1923.
9. Board of Home Missions, See Church 4.
10. " " " " See " 6.
11. Branson, Eugene C., The Georgia Club. U. S. Bur. of Educa. Bul. 23, 1913.
12. " " " Syllabus of Home County Club Studies. Univ. of North Carolina Record, Ext. Ser. 9, Sept. 1914.
13. " " " Georgia Farms and Folks. Studies from files of Georgia Club, Bul. 1:3, State Normal School, Athens, Ga., 1914.



14. Branson, Eugene C., Surveys of North Carolina Counties. Univ. of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.,
15. Brunner, Edmund deS., See Early Rural Church 7.
16. " " " See Church 13.
17. " " " The Sociological Significance of Recent Rural Religious Surveys. Amer. Jour. Soc. 29:325.
18. Buncombe County Club, Buncombe County: Economic and Social. Univ. of North Carolina, June 1923.
19. Burgess, Fred, Randolph County: Economic and Social. Ramseur, N. C., May, 1924.
20. Byington, Margaret F., See Community 34.
21. Catle, H. Clay, An Economic and Social Survey of Augusta County. Virginia Univ.
22. Colcord, Joanna C., Your Community. Russell Sage Foundation, New York, 1947.
23. Conner, Maynard C. and Bing, William K., An Economic and Social Survey of Patrick County. Univ. of Va. Record, Ext. Ser. 21:6, Jan. 1937.
24. Davis. Edward E. and Gray, Clarence T., See School, 17.
25. Dogget, Allen B. Jr., Three Negro Communities in Tidewater, Va.
26. Duggan, B. O., Survey of Union County, Tennessee. Univ. of Tenn. Record Est. Ser. 1:2, April 1924.
27. Eaton, Alan and Harrison, Shelby M., Bibliography of Social Surveys. Russell Sage Foundation, New York, 1929.
28. Elmer, Manuel C., Technique of Social Surveys. The World Co., Lawrence, Kansas, 1917.
29. Eureka College, See Community 61.
30. Foster, I. A. and Fulmer, Henry L., See Health 66.
31. Fry, C. Luther, See Early Rural Church 10.
32. Haney, James and Wehrwin, George S., A Social and Economic Survey of Southern Travis County, Texas. Univ. of Tex. Bul. 65.
33. Harrison, Shelby M., Community Action Through Surveys. Dept. of Surveys and Exhibits, Russell Sage Foundation, New York, May 1916.
34. Hartford Theological Seminary, See Church 34.

35. Hawk, Jonathan B., See Church 36.
36. Haynes, Rowland, See Recreation and Leisure 16.
37. Hill, W. B., Rural Survey of Clark County, Georgia. Univ. of Georgia  
Phelps-Stokes Fellowship Studies No. 2, Bul. 15:3, Mar. 1915.
38. Hobbs, S. H. Jr., North Carolina Economic and Social. Univ. of North  
Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, N. C.
39. " " " " Gaston County: Economic and Social. Univ. of N. C.  
Feb. 1920.
40. Home Missions Council, See Church 37.
41. Interchurch World Movement, published by the Committee on Social and  
Religious Surveys and the Institute of Social and Religious  
Research, Edmund deS. Brunner, Director
  - a) See Early Rural Church 7.
  - b) See Early Rural Church 8.
  - c) See " " " 2.
  - d) See " " " 10.
  - e) See " " " 11.
42. Kammer, Edward Joseph, A Socio-Economic Survey of the Marshdwellers  
of Four Southeastern Louisiana Parishes. The Catholic Univ.  
of America Press, Washington, D. C., 1941.
43. Kansas University, Belleville Social Survey. 1913.
44. Kensler, Gladys M. and Melvin, Bruce L., A Partial Sociological Study  
of Dryden, New York. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 504, May 1930.
45. Landis, Benson Y., Rural Church Life in the Middle West. Clay County,  
Iowa and Jennings County, Indiana.
46. Landis, Paul H., Rural Life in Process. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New  
York, 2nd ed., 1948.
47. McClasky, Beryl R., A Socio-Economic Survey of Beadle County, South  
Dakota. Teachers College, Columbia Univ., 1940.
48. Melvin, Bruce L., The Sociology of a Village and the Surrounding Terri-  
tory. Cornell Univ. AES Bul. 523, May 1931.
49. Morse, Hermann, N., The Social Survey in Town and Country Areas. George  
H. Doran Co., New York, 1924.
50. Morse, Hermann, N. and Durham, L. Dewey, See Church 49.
51. Nelson, Lowry, See Community Organization 26.
52. " " See Community 128, 129.

53. New Jersey, A Survey of Rural Townships. State Dept. of Agric., Trenton, 1931.
54. North Carolina, Plans for Community Surveys. Inst. for Res. in Soc. Science, Univ. of N. C., Chapel Hill, 1946.
55. Ohio State School Survey Commission, Report of the Ohio State School Survey Commission to the Governor. Jan. 1914.
56. Patten, Marjorie, See Church 50.
57. Pierce, Paul S., Social Surveys of Three Rural Townships in Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Monographs. Studies in the Soc. Sciences 5:2, Dec. 1917.
58. Presbyterian and Methodist Churches of Canada, Surveys by Walter A. Riddle
  - a) See Early Rural Church 17.
  - b) See " " " 18.
  - c) See " " " 19.
59. Presbyterian Church in U. S. A. of Home Missions. Dept. of Church and Country Life, Warren H. Wilson, Superintendent.
  - a) See Early Rural Church 20.
  - b) See " " " 21.
  - c) See " " " 22.
  - d) See " " " 23.
  - e) See " " " 24.
  - f) Ohio Rural Life Survey
    - 1) See Early Rural Church 25.
    - 2) See " " " 26.
    - 3) See " " " 27.
    - 4) See " " " 28.
    - 5) See " " " 29.
    - 6) See " " " 30.
  - g) See Early Rural Church 31.
  - h) See " " " 32.
  - i) See " " " 33.
  - j) See " " " 34.
60. Price, R. E., Rutherford County: Economic and Social. Univ. of N. Car. 1917-1918.
61. Rockingham County Club, Rockingham County: Economic and Social. Univ. of N. Car., June 1918.
62. Sanders, W. M. Jr., and Ragsdale, G. Y., Johnston County: Economic and Social. Univ. of N. Car., June 1922.
63. Siewers, Charles N., Forsyth County: Economic and Social. Univ. of N. Car., May 1924.
64. Somerset, Hugh Crawford D., Littledene - A New Zealand Community. 1938.
65. Stewart, Cecil, The Village Surveyed. E. Arnold & Co., England, 1948.



66. Taft, Anna B., See Church 59.
67. Taylor, Carl C. and Zimmerman, Carle C., Economic and Social Conditions of North Carolina Farmers. State Board of Agriculture, 1923.
68. Thaden, John F., An Analytical and Critical Study of Rural Social Surveys in the United States. Thesis, Iowa State Col., 1926.
69. Thompson, Carl W. and Warber, Gustav P., Social and Economic Survey of a Rural Township in Southern Minnesota. Univ. of Minn. Studies in Ec. No. 1, April 1913.
70. USDA, An Outline for Making Surveys, Bur. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Econ. Ser. No. 34, Dept. of Commerce, 1944.
71. Virginia University, An Economic and Social Survey of Albermarle County. 1922.
72. VonTungeln, George H., A Rural Social Survey of Orange Township, Blackhawk County, Iowa. Iowa State Col. AES Bul. 184, 1918.
73.       "       "       "       A Rural Social Survey of Lone Tree Township, Clay County, Iowa. Iowa State Col. AES Bul. 193, Mar. 1920.
74.       "       "       "       The Social Aspects of Rural Life and Farm Tenantry, Cedar County, Iowa. Iowa State Col. AES Bul. 217, August 1923.
75.       "       "       "       Rural Social Survey of Hudson, Orange and Jessup Consolidated School Districts, Blackhawk and Buchanan Counties, Iowa. Iowa State Col. AES Bul. 224, Nov. 1924.
76.       "       "       "       Results of Some Rural Social Surveys in Iowa. Amer. Soc. Society 11:134.
77.       "       "       "       and Eels, Harry L., See School 96.
78. Warber, Gustav P., See Community 167.
79. Weld, Louis D. H., See Community 172.
80. Williams, James L. B., An Economic and Social Survey of Westmoreland County. Univ. of Va. Record Ext. Serv. 21:4, October 1936.
81. Wilson, Rev. Warren H., A Rural Survey in Pennsylvania. Dept. of Church and Country Life, Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church, 156 Fifth Ave., New York City.
82.       "       "       "       "       A Rural Survey in Tennessee. Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church, 156 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
83. Wisconsin, Citizens' Survey. Ext. Serv. of the Col. of Agr., Univ. of Wis., Madison, 1931.

## TENURE

1. Anderson, Walfred A., See Migration and Mobility 10.
2. Baker, J. A. and McNeely, J. G., Land Tenure in Arkansas I. Ark. AES Bul. 384, Jan. 1940.
3. Bercaw, Louise O., Farm Tenancy in the U. S. 1918-1936. USDA, BAE Bibliography 70, Washington, D. C.
4. Bizzell, William B., Farm Tenancy in the U. S. Texas AES Bul. 278, College Station, 1921.
5. Blackwell, Gordon W., The Displaced Tenant Farm Family in North Carolina. Social Forces 13:1, Oct. 1934.
6. Charlton, J. L., Social Aspects of Farm Ownership and Tenancy in the Arkansas Coastal Plain. Univ. of Ark. AES, Fayetteville, 1954.
7. Dickerson, John H., Proposed Adjustments in the Farm Tenancy System in Missouri. Univ. of Mo. Dept. of Agr. Econ. Res. Bul. 270, USDA, FSA, Columbia, Mo., Dec. 1937.
8. Dickey, James A. and Branson, Eugene C., How Farm Tenants Live: A Social-Economic Survey in Chatham Co., North Carolina. N. C. Univ. Ext. Bul. 2:6, 1922.
9. Duncan, Otis D. and Sanders, J. T., A Study of Certain Economic Factors in Relation to Social Life Among Oklahoma Cotton Farmers. Okla. AES Bul. 211, Stillwater, Okla., 1933.
10. " " " A Sociological Approach to Farm Tenancy Research. Rural Sociology 5:3, Sept. 1940.
11. " " " Hypotheses in Land Tenure Research. Jour. Farm Economics 25:4, Nov. 1943.
12. Farm Foundation, 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill., Dr. Joseph Ackerman, Assoc. Managing Director. Mimeographs current lists of research publications in this field.
13. Folsom, Josiah C., See Labor 20.
14. Galpin, Charles J. and Hoag, Emily F., Farm Tenancy. Wis. AES Res. Bul. 44, Madison, Wis., 1919.
15. Goldenweiser, Emanuel A. And Truesdell, Leon E., Farm Tenancy in the United States. USDC, Bur. of Census, Mon. 4, 1924.
16. Grigsby, S. Earl and Hoffsommer, Harold C., See Labor 28.
17. Hannah, Winford H. and Ackerman, Joseph, Legal Aspects of Farm Tenancy in Illinois. Univ. of Ill AES Bul. 465, Champaign, Ill., April 1940.

18. Hannay, Annie M., Farm Tenancy in the United States. USDA Library List 2, August 1946.
19. Harris, Marshall D., The Genesis of the Land Tenure System of the United States. Thesis, Univ. of Ill, Urbana, Ill., 1942.
20. Hibbard, Benjamin H. and Peterson, G. A., How Wisconsin Farmers Become Farm Owners. Wis. AES Bul. 402, 1928.
21. Hoffsommer, Harold C., Landlord-Tenant Relations and Relief in Alabama. FERA Res. Bul. Ser. II, No. 9, Nov. 1935.
22. " " " See Labor 31, 32.
23. " " " Land Tenure in the Southwestern States. Univ. of Ark. AES, Fayetteville, 1948.
24. Holcomb, Ernest J. and Aull, George H., See Labor 33.
25. Holley, William C., Winston, Ellen, Woofter, Thomas J. Jr., The Plantation South, 1934-1937. WPA Res. Mon. 22, Washington, 1940.
26. Johnson, Oliver R., The Farm Tenant and His Renting Problems. Mo. AES Bul. 315, Columbia, Mo., July 1932.
27. Landis, Benson Y. and Haynes, George E., See Community 102.
28. Leschier, Don D., See Labor 48.
29. McMillan, Robert T. and Duncan, Otis D., Social Factors in Farm Ownership in Oklahoma. Okla. AES Bul. B-289, Nov. 1945.
30. Menefee, Selden D., See Labor 55.
31. National Resources Committee, President's Committee, Report on Farm Tenancy. Washington, D. C., 1937.
32. Rankin, John O., See Community 141.
33. " " " Landlords of Nebraska Farms. Nebr. AES Bul. 202, November 1924.
34. " " " Steps to Nebraska Farm Ownership. Univ. of Nebr. AES Bul. 210, Feb. 1926.
35. Raper, Arthur F., Preface to Peasantry; A Tale of Two Black Belt Counties. Univ. of N. Car. Press, Chapel Hill, 1936.
36. " " " Tenants of the Almighty. Macmillan, New York, 1943.
37. Salter, Leonard A. Jr., Land Tenure in Process. Wisc. AES Res. Bul. 146, February 1943.
38. Schickel, Rainer and Himel, John, Problems of Land Tenure in Relation to Land-Use Adjustments. Land-Use Planning Mimeo. 9, Resettlement Administration, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1936.



39. Schuler, Edgar A., The Present Social Status of American Farm Tenants. Rural Sociology III:1:20-23, March 1938.
40. " " " See Attitudes 86.
41. Slocum, Walter, See Migration and Mobility 122.
42. " " See Community Organization 32.
43. Smith, William C., See Attitudes 89.
44. Southern, John H., Farm Land Ownership in the Southwest. Univ. of Ark. AES, Fayetteville, 1950.
45. Stewart, Charles, Agricultural Economics, Univ. of Ill. has mimeo. material on Tenure in Europe.
46. Taylor, Carl C. and Vernon, J. J., Renting Farms in Virginia. Va. AES Bul. 249, Blacksburg, Va., 1926.
47. " " " See Labor 71, 72.
48. Tharp, Max M. and Turner, Howard A., Graphic Summarization of Farm Tenure. USDA, BAE, Washington, D. C., April 1946.
49. " " " The Farm Tenure Situation in the Southeast. S. Car. AES, Clemson, 1948.
50. Turner, Howard A., A Graphic Summary of Farm Tenure. USDA Misc. Pub. 261, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1936.
51. " " " A Guide to Farm Tenure Data in Census Publications. USDA, BAE mimeo., May 1948.
52. USDA, Farm Tenure Improvement in the U. S. Interbureau Committee on Postwar Programs, Washington, D. C., 1945.
53. USDL, Children's Bureau and Women's Bureau. Numerous studies and reports.
54. VonTungeln, George H., Kirkpatrick, Ellis L., Hoffer, Charles R., and Thaden, John F., The Social Aspects of Rural Life and Farm Tenancy in Cedar County, Iowa. Iowa AES Bul. 217, Ames, 1923.
55. " " " Some Observations on the So-Called Agricultural Ladder. Jour. Farm Economics 9:94-107, 1927.
56. Waples, Eliot O., Farm Ownership Processes in a Low Tenancy Area. Ph. D. thesis, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1946. Mimeo. by Farm Foundation. A portion published as: Parsons, K. H. and Waples, Eliot O., Keeping the Farm in the Family. Wis. AES Res. Bul. 157, Sept. 1945.
57. Wehrwein, George S., The Problem of Inheritance in American Land Tenure. Jour. Farm Economics 9:163-173, 1927.

58. White, E. V., and Leonard, William E., Studies in Farm Tenancy in Texas. Univ. of Texas Bul. 21, 1915.
59. Williams, Robin M. Jr. and Wakefield, Olaf, Farm Tenancy in North Carolina, 1880-1935. N. C. AES Info. Ser. 1, Sept. 1937.
60. Woofter, Thomas J. Jr., Landlord and Tenant on the Cotton Plantation. WPA Res. Mon 5, Washington, D. C., 1936.
61. Wrigley, Paul I., Farm Tenancy in Pennsylvania. Pa. AES Bul. 383, Sept. 1939.

#### TOWN-COUNTRY RELATIONS

1. Allred, Charles E. and Fitch, J. C., See Suburbanization and Fringe 1.
2.     "         "         "     Luebke, Benjamin H. and Marshall, J. H., Trade Centers in Tennessee 1900-1930. Tenn. AES Agr. Econ. and Rur. Soc. Report 16, Knoxville, 1936.
3. Anderson, Anton H. and Miller, C. J., See Social Trends and Change 4.
4. Ashby, Arthur W., The Effects of Urban Growth on the Countryside. The Soc. Rev. 31:345-369, 1939.
5. Brunner, Edmund deS., Hughes, Gwendolyn S., and Patten, Marjorie, American Agricultural Villages. George H. Doran Co., New York, 1927.
6.     "         "         "     and Lorge, Irving, Rural Trends in Depression Years. Columbia University Press, New York, 1937.
7.     "         "         "     The Small Village. Rural Sociology 17:127-131, 1952.
8. Canon, Helen, Size of Purchasing Centers of New York Farm Families. Cornell AES Bul. 472, November 1928.
9. Converse, Philip D. and Russell, Richard J., See Suburbanization and Fringe 11.
10. Denune, Perry P., See Ecological Studies 19, 20.
11.     "         "         "     The Social and Economic Relations of the Farmers with the Towns in Pickaway County, Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Bur. of Business Res. Mon. 9.
12. Frame, Nat T., See Ecological Studies 28.
13. Fry, C. Luther, American Villagers. George H. Doran Co., New York, 1926.
14. Geddes, Joseph A., See Ecological Studies 32.

15. Gist, Noel P., See Ecological Studies 33.
16. Hardee, Joseph G. and Bauder, Ward W., See Participation 60.
17. Harvard University, See Suburbanization and Fringe 20.
18. Hayes, Augustus W., See Ecological Studies 40.
19. Hiller, Ernest T., See Ecological Studies 42.
20. Hoffer, Charles R. and Caywood, Margaret, See Community 82.
21. " " " A Study of Town-Country Relationships. Mich. State  
Col. AES Spec. Bul. 181, October 1928.
22. " " " Changes in the Retail and Service Facilities of Rural  
Trade Centers in Michigan, 1900 and 1930. Mich. AES Spec. Bul.  
261, East Lansing, 1935.
23. Hoffsommer, Harold C., See Ecological Studies 44.
24. Kolb, John H., See Ecological Studies 61, 62.
25. " " " and Polson, Robert A., See Ecological Studies 64.
26. " " " and Day, LeRoy J., See Ecological Studies 67.
27. Landis, Paul H., See Ecological Studies 71, 72.
28. Lively, Charles E., See Ecological Studies 76.
29. Melvin, Bruce L., See Ecological Studies 91.
30. Mumford, H. M., Stewart, D. L., Case, N. C. M., and Johnson, B. E.,  
See Ecological Studies 97.
31. Page, James F., Relation of Town and Country Interests in Garfield County,  
Oklahoma. Okla. A & M Col. AES Bul. 194, Jan. 1930.
32. Paxson, A. M., See Ecological Studies 108.
33. Price, H. Bruce and Hoffer, Charles R., Services of Rural Trade Centers  
in Distribution of Farm Supplies. Univ. of Minn. AES Bul. 249,  
October 1928.
34. Smith, T. Lynn, See Ecological Studies 124.
35. Taylor, Edward A., See Ecological Studies 130.
36. Thaden, John F., See Regions 20.
37. Whetten, Nathan L. and Devereux, E. G., Jr., Studies of Suburbanization in  
Connecticut. 1, Windsor: a highly developed agricultural area.  
Conn. AES Bul. 212, Storrs, 1936.
38. Zimmerman, Carle C., See Ecological Studies 146.



## VALUES

1. Anderson, Walfred A., See Attitudes 7.
2. " " " See " 8.
3. " " " See " 9.
4. " " " See " 10.
5. " " " See " 11.
6. " " " See " 12.
7. " " " See " 13.
8. " " " See " 14.
9. " " " See " 15.
10. DeWors, Richard E., See Communication 8.
11. Wilkening, Eugene A., See Family 66.

## YOUTH

1. Ainsworth, H. F., et al., Rural Youth in LaPorte County, Indiana. Ind. AES and Ext. Dept. and BAE, USDA, March 1941.
2. " " " " Rural Youth, Blackford County, Indiana. Ind. AES Bul., 1940.
3. American Youth Commission of the American Council of Education. Amer. Youth Commission, 744 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.
4. Anderson, C. Arnold, See Stratification 1.
5. Anderson, Walfred A., See Migration and Mobility 5.
6. " " " See Attitudes 10.
7. " " " See Attitudes 13.
8. " " " and Kerns, R. Willis, See Participation 2.
9. " " " See Participation 3, 4.
10. " " " See " 10, 11.
11. " " " See Part-time Farming 2.
12. Atchley, F. M., Rebman, E. F. and Gibson, Duane L., Rural Youth in Branch County, Mich. Mich. State Col. AES FM340, 1944.

13. Atlantic Monthly, Under Thirty. Atlantic Monthly 161:840-843, June 1938; 162:111-114, July 1938; 162:253-256, August 1938; 162:403-406, Sept. 1938; 162:496-499, Oct. 1938.
14. Atwood, Bartlett S. and Shidler, Ernest H., See Participation 23.
15. Baker, Oliver E., See Attitudes 16.
16. Beers, Howard W., See Family 7, 8.
17. Bell, Howard M., Youth Tell Their Story. American Youth Commission, Amer. Council on Education, 1938.
18. Benedict, Agnes, See Early Rural School 4.
19. Bernard, Luther L., See Attitudes 19.
20. " " " See " 20.
21. Bernard, W. S., Student Attitudes on Marriage and the Family. Amer. Soc. Rev. 3:354-361, June 1938.
22. Blizzard, Samuel W., See Attitudes 22.
23. Bogue, Donald J. and Weeks, N. A., Factors in the Occupational Adjustment of Male Youth in Whitman County, Washington. Wash. State College, Pullman, Wash., 1941.
24. Boynton, Agnes M. and Kirkpatrick, Ellis L., See Extension 3.
25. " " " " " " Kind of Rural Life People Want. February 1935.
26. Bright, Margaret L. and Lively, Charles E., Farm Youth in Missouri. Mo. AES Bul. 504, June 1947.
27. Brobeil, Blanche, See Recreation and Leisure 6.
28. Brundage, A. J. and Wilson, Meredith C., See Participation 33.
29. Byrns, Ruth and Herman, V. A. C., Reading Interests of High School Seniors. The English Journal 25:61-65, Jan. 1936.
30. Carter, Helen S., What Becomes of the Graduates of the Small Rural High School. Vermont AES Bul. 535, Feb. 1947.
31. Chambers, M. M. and Bell, Howard M., How to Make a Community Youth Survey. American Youth Commission, 4:3:2, Jan. 1939.
32. Clark, Taliaferro, Sydenstricker, Edgar and Collins, Selwyn D., See Health 23.
33. Coyle, David C., Rural Youth. NYA Social Problem 2, 1939.

34. Coyle, David C., Rural Youth in Action. American Council on Education, Washington, D. C., 1942.
35. Coyle, Grace L., See Leadership 16.
36. Day, Katherine H. and Landis, Paul H., See Migration and Mobility 27.
37. Dennis, W. V., See Organizations 7.
38. Division of Recreation, Office of Community War Services, See Recreation and Leisure 9.
39. Douglass, H. Paul, See Rural YMCA 1.
40. Duthie, Mary Eva., 4-H Club Work in the Life of Rural Youth. National Committee on Boys and Girls Club Work, 56 East Congress St., Chicago, Ill.
41. Elias, Lloyd J., See Attitudes 31.
42. Evans, Kenneth, Hughes, V. and Wilson, Lagan, See Attitudes 32.
43. Fales, David B., See Participation 47.
44. Farrell, George E. and Warren, Gertrude L., See Agricultural Extension 3.
45. Federal Security Agency, See Health 61.
46. Frame, Nat T., and Baker, Oliver E., Rural Youth in Branch County, Michigan. Mich. State Col. AES FM 340, 1944.
47. Frayser, Mary E., See Attitudes 39.
48. " " " See Participation 52.
49. Gardner, David B., See Attitudes 40.
50. Gardner, Ella and Legg, C. E., See Recreation and Leisure 13.
51. Garnett, William E. and Edwards, Allen D., Virginia Rural Youth Surveys. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1940.
52. " " " Ward, Medora M. and Burr, Charles G., Virginia Rural Youth Talking and Doing. Va. AES Rur. Soc. Report 18, 1942
53. " " " Virginia Rural Youth Adjustments. Va. AES Bul. 405, March 1947.
54. Geddes, Joseph A., See Migration and Mobility 38.
55. Gessner, Amy A., See Participation 55.
56. Gillespie, James M. and Allport, Gordon W., Youths' Outlook on the Future. Doubleday and Co. Inc., Garden City, 1955.



57. Grant, G. O., Much Ado About Doing, Concerning: What Youth Does and What It Wants to Do with Leisure Time. Dept. of Playground and Recreation, Los Angeles, California.
58. Hamilton, C. Horace, See Migration and Mobility 53.
59. Harley, Dudley L., Surveys of Youth. American Youth Commission 1:1, Sept.
60. Hart, Hornell N., See Attitudes 46.
61. Hay, Donald G. and others, Problems of Rural Youth in Selected Areas of North Dakota. N. D. AES Bul., 1940.
62. Hepple, Lawrence, Selective Service Rejectees in Rural Missouri, 1940-1943. Univ. of Mo. AES, Columbia, 1949.
63. Highfill, J. B. and Joy, Barnard D., See Recreation and Leisure 21.
64. Hillman, Christine H., See Family 29.
65. Houston, H. M., See Attitudes 47.
66. Hypes, James L., Connecticut Youth and Farming Occupations. Connecticut, 1932.
67. James, Arthur J., See Leadership 41.
68. James, John A. and Kolb, John H., See Occupations 12.
69. Johnson, Thomas H., See Participation 70.
70. Jones, Dorothy G., See Ecological Studies 53.
71. Joy, Barnard D. and Manny, Thodore B., See Recreation and Leisure 18.
72. " " " and Beck, J. R., See Recreation and Leisure 19.
73. " " " and Murray, Desmond P., See Recreation and Leisure 20.
74. " " " and Highfill, J. B., See Recreation and Leisure 21.
75. " " " See Organizations 14.
76. Keoninger, R. C., See Attitudes 53.
77. Kirkendall, Lester A., See Attitudes 54.
78. Kirkpatrick, Clifford, See Attitudes 55.
79. " " and Stone, Sarah, See Attitudes 56.
80. Lewis, Don, Joy, Barnard and Vaughn, Theo., See Recreation and Leisure 26.

81. Kirkpatrick, Ellis L. and Swohoda, E., Discovering Farm Youth. Rural America, Jan. 1934, pp. 10-11.
82. " " " What Farm Young People Like and Want. Wis. Col. of Agr., Madison, Wis., 1935.
83. " " " and Boynton, Agnes M., Rural Young People Face Their Own Situation. Rural Sociology 1:151-163, June 1936.
84. " " " " " " See Participation 74.
85. " " " What Rural Young People Do and Want to Do. Rural Youth and Rural Life Ser. Spec. Cir., Madison, Wis.
86. " " " Recent Surveys Pertaining to Rural Youth. American Council of Education, American Youth Commission, 1938.
87. " " " See Recreation and Leisure 23.
88. " " " Status of Research Pertaining to Situations and Problems Among Rural Young People. Amer. Council on Education, 1938.
89. " " " et al., Youth in the Rural Community. Youth Section, American Country Life Assn., July 1945.
90. " " " " " Whither, Rural Youth? Ext. Serv. USDA and Dept. of Rur. Ed., National Ed. Assn., July 1946.
91. Kumlien, Wendell F., See Attitudes 58.
92. Lancelot, William H. and Morgan, Barton, See School 45.
93. Landis, Paul H., The Territorial and Occupational Mobility of Our Washington Youth. State Col. of Washington AES Bul. 499, July 1944.
94. " " " Washington High School Graduates in Depression and War Years. Wash. AES Bul. 463, May 1945.
95. LeBeau, Oscar R. and Heckman, John H., See Cooperatives 9.
96. Lewis, Dan, Joy, Barnard D. and Vaughn, Theodore L., See Recreation and Leisure 26.
97. Lindley, Betty and Ernest, K., A New Deal for Youth. The Viking Press, New York, 1938.
98. Lindstrom, David E., See Migration and Mobility 88.
99. " " " et al., See School 50.
100. " " " and Frame, Nat T., See Migration and Mobility 89.
101. " " " " " " and Eshleman, Robert F., War and Postwar Adjustments for Rural Youth in Randolph County, Ill. Univ. of Ill. AES Rur. Soc. mimeo. 15, 1944.

102. Lindstrom, David E. et al., A Study of Youth Centers in Illinois, 1946-1947. Univ. of Ill. AES Rur. Soc. mimeo. 19, in coop. with Dept. of Public Welfare, 1947.
103. " " " See Attitudes 59.
104. Lister, J. I. and Kirkpatrick, Ellis L., Rural Youth Speak. American Youth Commission, Washington, D. C., 1939.
105. Little, R. C. and Tate, M. T., Some Effects of Commuting on the Adjustment of Elementary Students. Rural Sociology 15, Dec. 1950.
106. Lively, Charles E. and Miller, L. J., See Participation 77.
107. Lockhart, Earl G., See Attitudes 61.
108. Lovejoy, Gordon W., Paths to Maturity. WPA, North Carolina, 1940.
109. Mangus, A. Raymond and Sower, Christopher E., See Migration and Mobility 99.
110. " " " See Migration and Mobility 101, 102.
111. " " " and McNamara, Robert L., See Standard and Level of Living 71.
112. McMillan, Robert T., School Acceleration and Retardation Among Open Country Children in Southern Oklahoma. Rural Sociology, Dec. 1946.
113. Melvin, Bruce L., See Relief 12.
114. " " " and Smith, Elna N., Rural Youth: Their Situation and Prospects. WPA, RM 15, 1938.
115. " " " " " " " Youth in Agricultural Villages. WPA, 1940.
116. Merritt, Eugene, Farm Youth's Place in the National Picture. Cooperative Extension, Washington, D. C., 1938.
117. Mildrum, G. and Sherburne, Ruth, Rural Youth in Massachusetts. Mass. AES Bul. 1941.
118. Monroe, Day, Pennell, Maryland Y., Pratt, Mary R., and DePuy, Geraldine S., See Standard and Level of Living 78.
119. Morgan, E. L. and Burt, Henry J., See Participation 88.
120. " " " and Sneed, Melvin W., Activities of Rural Young People in Missouri. Mo. AES Res. Bul., 1937.
121. Mumford, Eben, Thaden, John F. and Caywood, Margaret, See Organizations 20.



122. Nelson, Lowry and Mitchell, Donald, See Migration and Mobility 110.
123. " " et al., Some Problems of Minnesota Rural Youth. Minn. AES Bul. 1942.
124. Nye, Ivan, Adolescent - Parent Adjustment - Rurality as Variable. Rural Sociology, Dec. 1950.
125. Parterfield, Austin L., See Attitudes 77.
126. Rainey, Homer P., How Fare American Youth? D. Appleton-Century Co., New York.
127. Rausch, Conrad, See Attitudes 78.
128. Reynolds, Ellen A., See Health 196.
129. Robertson, L. and others, Rural Youth in Indiana. Ind. AES Bul., 1942.
130. Roucek, Joseph S., See Attitudes 81.
131. Rural Manhood, See Rural YMCA 3.
132. Slocum, Walter L., See Occupations 16.
133. Smith, Maphews, See Attitudes 87.
134. Smith, William M. Jr., See Family 60.
135. Sower, Christopher E., See Suburbanization and Fringe 37.
136. Starrak, James A., See Participation 105.
137. Steward, Maxwell S., Youth in the World of Today. Public Affair Com Inc., 8 West 40th St., New York City, 1938.
138. Stone, Carol L., See School 81.
139. Stott, Leland H., Some Environmental Factors in Relation to Personality Adjustment of Village Children. Rural Sociology, December 1945.
140. " " " The Relation of Certain Factors in Family Farm Life to Personality Development in Adolescents. Univ. of Nebr. AES, 1938.
141. Thomas, Howard E., See Labor 76.
142. Thurow, Mildred B., See Participation 108.
143. USDL, See Tenure 53.
144. U. S. WPA, Research Monographs of the Div. of Soc. Research, See Relief 13 h).

145. VanDiest, Alice E., Youth in the Pikes Peak Region. Colorado Col.Pub.  
Gen. Ser. 224, Feb. 1940.
146. Wehle, Edith J., See Extension 44.
147. Wileden, Arthur F., See Participation 112.
148. " " " Neglected Youth -- What About Them? Rural America  
5:12, May 1934.
149. Williams, Robin M. Jr., Rural Youth in North Carolina. N. Car. AES  
Bul. 324, June 1939.
150. " " " " Rural Youth Studies in the United States.  
Rural Sociology 4:2:166-178, June 1939.
151. Winslow, W. F., Youth, A World Problem. National Youth Administration,  
Washington, D. C.
152. Wrenn, Charles G. and Harley, Dudley L., See Recreation and Leisure 48.
153. Yasa, Ibrahim, See Attitudes 100.
154. YMCA, See Rural YMCA 2.
155. Zeligs, Rose, See Attitudes 101.
156. " " See " 102.

## B. BIBLIOGRAPHY BY AUTHORS

- Abell, Helen C., 15,29,135,141,142  
 Ackerman, Joseph, 158  
 Adams, Herbert Baxter, 61  
 Adcock, Lloyd M., 115  
 Ade, Lester, 136  
 Adkins, W. G., 117  
 Adult Leadership, 88  
 Ainsworth, H. F., 163  
 Alabama State Planning Board and  
     Alabama Department of Health, 69  
 Alabama, University of, 153  
 Albright, H. Darkes, 129  
 Alexander, Frank D., 18,24,31,36,  
     45,96,117,136  
 Alexandre, Fleurquin, 61  
 Alford, William D., 29  
 Alleger, Daniel E., 117  
 Allen, R. A., 84  
 Allen, Regina H., 59  
 Allen, Sidney B., 153  
 Allin, Bushrod, 99,121,144  
 Allport, Gordon W., 165  
 Allred, Charles E., 31,62,96,  
     105,117,124,133,141,151,161  
 Almack, Ronald B., 49,69,94,108,  
     132  
 American Academy of Political and  
     Social Science, 117  
 American Association of School  
     Administrators, 31,136  
 American Country Life Association,  
     69  
 American Journal of Sociology,  
     13,134  
 American Library Association, 62  
 American Medical Association, 69  
 American Public Health Association,  
     62,69  
 American Sociological Society,  
     13,134  
 American Youth Commission, 163  
 Anderson, A. A., 148  
 Anderson, Anton H., 31,41,45,69,  
     105,108,117,141,161  
 Anderson, C. Arnold, 88,93,107,  
     150,163  
 Anderson, Elin L., 69  
 Anderson, J. T., 89,109  
 Anderson, Mildred, 69  
 Anderson, M.P., 72  
 Anderson, Odin W., 81  
 Anderson, Walfred A., 10,18,19,24,  
     32,44,55,59,95,96,97,98,107,109,  
     110,117,129,135,141,142,143,150,  
     151,158,163  
 Anderson, William, 62  
 Andrews, James N., 153  
 Andrews, Wade H., 117  
 Angle, G. M., 81  
 Arensberg, Conrad, 32,55  
 Artis, Jay W., 150  
 Asadorian, A. A., 97,99,117,121  
 Asch, Berta, 133  
 Ashby, Arthur W., 161  
 Association of Municipal Corporations,  
     62,  
 Association of Towns of the State  
     of New York, 62  
 Atchley, F. M., 163  
 Atherton, Loren G., 62  
 Atlantic Monthly, 164  
 Atwood, Bartlett S., 110,164  
 Aull, George H., 85,159  
 Aurner, Clarence Ray, 62  
 Axinn, George H., 29  
 Ayer, Fred C., 153  
  
 Back, W. B., 29  
 Bailey, Liberty H., 5,44,153  
 Baker, Gladys, 9,52  
 Baker, J. A., 158  
 Baker, Jasper N., 29  
 Baker, Leo V., 89  
 Baker, Oliver E., 19,117,136,164,165  
 Baker, S. Josephine, 70  
 Bakkum, Glenn A., 32,45  
 Baldwins Bank and Citizens Bank, 153  
 Bankert, Zetta, 100,123,133  
 Barger, J. Wheeler, 8,32,93,110  
 Barlowe, Raleigh, 152  
 Barron, Milton L., 17  
 Bartlet, Edmund, 62  
 Barton, Glen T., 84  
 Barton, John R., 129  
 Bauder, Ward W., 39,70,96,112,114,162  
 Baumgartel, Walter H., 45,153  
 Bawles, Gladys K., 118  
 Baxter, Bernice, 89  
 Beal, George M., 100,122  
 Beck, J. R., 130,166  
 Beck, Philip G., 45,97,101,118,123,132  
 Bee, Lawrence S., 19,32  
 Beegle, J. Allan, 11,50,55,118,151  
 Beers, Howard W., 12,23,32,38,45,52,  
     55,85,89,93,97,99,103,105,106,111,  
     115,118,121,127,132,164  
 Belcher, John C., 59,70,118,127,135



- Belknap, Helen O., 6,26  
 Belknap, Ivan, 57,152  
 Bell, Howard M., 164  
 Bemis, Edward Webster, 62  
 Benders, James F., 89  
 Benedict, Agnes, 8,164  
 Benton, Alva H., 105,129  
 Bercaw, Louise O., 59,143,158  
 Bernard, Jessie, 111  
 Bernard, L. L., 19,164  
 Bernard, W. S., 164  
 Bernert, Eleanor H., 97,118  
 Berry, Gwendolyn H., 70,105  
 Bertrand, Alvin L., 94,118,141  
 Beyer, Glenn H., 83  
 Biddle, William W., 89  
 Bierman, J. M., 70,136  
 Bing, William K., 154  
 Binnewies, W. G., 19  
 Bishop, C. E., 59  
 Bishop, Donald G., 62  
 Bizzell, William B., 158  
 Black, John D., 14,55,111,143,  
 149,150  
 Blackwell, Gordon W., 45,55,132,  
 133,158  
 Blair, Morris H., 143  
 Blizzard, Samuel W., 19,151,164  
 Blumental, Albert, 19,32  
 Board of Home Missions of the  
 Presbyterian Church in U.S.A.,  
 24,153  
 Board of Missions of the Metho-  
 dist Episcopal Church South, 111  
 Board of National Missions, 24  
 Bock, Walter E., 75  
 Bodin, J. E., 111  
 Bogardus, Emory S., 89  
 Bogue, Donald J., 97,118,151,164  
 Bondurant, John H., 84  
 Bonser, Howard J., 31,32,59,62,  
 96,105  
 Borman, Charles J., 27  
 Boskoff, Alvin, 29,45,150  
 Bowman, Mary Jean, 107,150  
 Bowring, J. R., 119  
 Boyd, Fred, 32,45,108,111  
 Boyer, Philip B., 105  
 Boynton, Agnes M., 52,113,164,167  
 Bradford, Leland P., 89  
 Brady, Dorothy, 131  
 Brand, Charles J., 13,14,134  
 Branson, Eugene C., 153,154,158  
 Bratton, C. Arthur, 62  
 Breithaupt, L. R., 97,119,133  
 Brenchman, Fred, 70  
 Bright, Margaret L., 75,97,119,  
 164  
 Brittain, Horace Leslie, 62  
 Brobeil, Blanche, 129,164  
 Bromage, Arthur, 62  
 Brooks, Melvin S., 86  
 Browder, W. G., 97,119  
 Brower, S. L., 19,53  
 Brown, Almeda P., 143  
 Brown, Emory J., 108,111  
 Brown, James, 32,56,105,107,  
 119,126,150  
 Brown, Malcolm, 84,97,105,128  
 Bruere, R. W., 8,137  
 Brundage, A. J., 111,164  
 Brunner, Davidson, 21  
 Brunner, Edmund deS., 6,7,11,21,  
 25,26,27,32,41,56,97,111,119,  
 129,133,136,141,151,152,154,  
 161  
 Brunner, Mary V., 6,26  
 Bryson, H. K., 43  
 Buck, Ray C., 111  
 Buncombe County Club, 154  
 Burch, Guy Irving, 119  
 Burch, Loren W., 25,111  
 Bureau of Medical Economics, 70  
 Burgess, Fred, 154  
 Burleson, G. L., 53  
 Burnight, Robert G., 84,119  
 Burns, James M., 62  
 Burr, Charles G., 32,97,119,165  
 Burr, Walter, 11,32,89  
 Burritt, Maurice C., 9,53  
 Burt, H. J., 13,32,45,111,114,  
 119,131,134,141,168  
 Busch, Henry M., 89  
 Busche, L. M., 15,53,145  
 Butterfield, Kenyon L., 5,25,33,44  
 Byington, Margaret Frances, 33,154  
 Byrns, Ruth, 164  
 California Committee to Survey the  
 Agriculture Labor Resources of  
 the San Joaquin Valley, 84  
 California County Planning  
 Commissioner's Association, 116  
 California State Chamber of  
 Commerce, 84  
 California State Recreational  
 Inquiry Committee, 129  
 Campbell, Mable V., 144  
 Campbell, Macy, 8,11,136  
 Canadian Bureau of Statistics, 143  
 Canon, Helen, 143, 161

- Carney, Mabel, 8,44,136  
 Carpenter, William S., 62,63  
 Carter, Edward, 63  
 Carter, Helen S., 164  
 Carter, Robert M., 63,119  
 Carver, Thomas N., 11,14,33,134  
 Case, H. W., 92  
 Case, N. C. M., 50,146,162  
 Cassidy, Roselind, 89  
 Cassmore, Orin, 84,97  
 Catherwood, Martin Paul, 63  
 Catle, H. Clay, 154  
 Caywood, Margaret, 35,108,162,168  
 Chakerian, Charles, 141,150  
 Chamberlain, Leo Martin, 63,136  
 Chambers, M. M., 164  
 Chang, Chih-I, 34  
 Chang, C. W., 33  
 Chapin, F. Stuart, 111  
 Charlton, J. L., 33,94,136,158  
 Chatters, Carl H., 63  
 Chen, Ta, 119  
 Chester, Norman, 63  
 Chiao, Chi Ming, 33,45  
 Christensen, Harold T., 56,99,  
 107,121  
 Clampitt, Hazel, 125  
 Clapp, Elsie R., 33,136  
 Clarenbach, Fred A., 63  
 Clark, Carroll D., 99,119,120  
 Clark, Robert C., Jr., 89  
 Clark, Taliaferro, 70,136,164  
 Cleland, Courtney, 132  
 Cochrane, Willard W., 143  
 Coen, B. F., 56  
 Coffin, J., 84  
 Coffin, Margaret, 83  
 Coffin, Miriam H., 131  
 Colcord, Joanna C., 33,154  
 Cole, William E., 116  
 Coleman, A. Lee, 16,19,29,30,33,  
 42,45,53,91,106,116  
 Collins, George L., 70,136  
 Collins, John, 63  
 Collins, Selwyn D., 70,164  
 Colombian M., 70  
 Columbiana County Rural Health  
 Survey, 70  
 Committee on the Costs of Medical  
 Care, 70  
 Committee on Hospitals, Sickness  
 in Dutchess County, 70  
 Compton, Ralph, 63  
 Condliffe, John Bell, 119  
 Congregational Church Extension  
 Boards, 25  
 Conklin, Howard E., 59, 151  
 Conner, Maynard C., 154  
 Connor, Ruth M., 70  
 Consumers League of New York, 84  
 Converse, Philip D., 151,161  
 Cooper, William, 89  
 Cooperstown Conference, 70  
 Cornell, Francis C., 138  
 Correll, Myrtle G., 143  
 Corson, John L. 3rd, 98,120  
 Cottam, Howard R., 19,83,113,143,  
 146  
 Council of State Governments, 63  
 Counts, George S., 19,107  
 Cowles, Mary L., 57,145  
 Cowley, William H., 19,89  
 Cox, Harold, 120  
 Coyle, David C., 164,165  
 Coyle, Grace L., 89,111,165  
 Crawford, Ina Z., 56  
 Crawford, Kenneth, 63  
 Cressman, George, 63  
 Crile, Lucinda, 53,89  
 Cronin, H. D., 45, 132  
 Crosby, Dick J., 55  
 Cross, A., 84  
 Crouch, Winston, 63  
 Crowe, Hugh P., 116  
 Crumbine, Samuel J., 71  
 Cubberley, Ellwood P., 8,136  
 Curry, D. G., 29,53  
 Curry, H. Ida, 71  
 Curtiss, William, 63  
 Cyr, Frank W., 138  
 Dade, Emil B., 98,120  
 Dadisman, A. J., 33,46,112  
 Dahlke, H. Otto, 102,124  
 Dana, Malcolm, 25  
 Darling, H. D., 61,152  
 Davenport, Carl D., 84  
 Davidson, Dwight, 33,146  
 Davies, Vernon, 58,135  
 Davis, Allison, 29,33,42  
 Davis, Edward E., 136,140,154  
 Davis, I. G., 59  
 Davis, Vernon, 19,120  
 Dawson, Carl A., 33  
 Dawson, Howard A., 136  
 Day, Katherine, 86,98,101,136,165  
 Day, L. J., 48, 162  
 Dean, J. M., 33,42  
 Dean, J. O., 71  
 Dennis, Lemo T., 56  
 Dennis, W. V., 108,112,165  
 Denune, Perry P., 46,161  
 DePorte, Joseph V., 71  
 DePuy, Geraldine S., 147,168

- Deslarzes, J., 143  
 DeVault, S. H., 61  
 Devereux, E. G., Jr., 153,162  
 Dewey, Richard, 151  
 Dickens, Dorothy, 56,98,107,  
 143  
 Dickerson, John H., 158  
 Dickey, James A., 158  
 Dickinson, Frank G., 71  
 Dimit, Robert M., 15  
 Dimock, Marshall E., 89  
 Dinkel, Robert M., 17  
 Division of Recreation, 129,165  
 Dodson, L. S., 33,42,46,98,120,  
 143,146,151  
 Doggett, Allen B., Jr., 33,112,  
 154  
 Dollar, Melvin L., 81  
 Dollard, John, 20,29,34  
 Dorn, Harold F., 46,51,71,106  
 Dornbush, Sanford M., 126  
 Douglas, Paul H., 84  
 Douglass, H. Paul, 7,25,165  
 Downes, Jean, 71  
 Downing, J. C., 86,101,123  
 Draper, C. R., 34,59,143,144  
 Droba, Daniel D., 133  
 Drury, James, 63  
 Dublin, Louis I., 71,72,73  
 Ducoff, Louis J., 17,84,87  
 Duggan, B. O., 154  
 Duncan, James A., 15,53  
 Duncan, Otis Dudley, 56,72,98,  
 105,120,129,144,150,158,159  
 Durgin, O. B., 119  
 Durham, L. Dewey, 27,155  
 Duthie, Mary Eva, 53,112,130,165  
 DuWors, Richard E., 29,34,141,  
 163  
 Dyer, D. B., 34,129
- Eastman, P. R., 72  
 Eaton, Alan, 154  
 Economist, 116  
 Edwards, Allen D., 34,36,46,84  
 141,165  
 Edwards, George H., Jr., 136  
 Edwards, Vinson A., 89  
 Eells, Harry L., 140,157  
 Eggleston, Joseph D., 8,137  
 Eldridge, Hope T., 98,120  
 Elias, Lloyd J., 20,165  
 Ellison, John M., 89  
 Elmer, Manuel C., 154  
 Embree, John F., 34,42
- Engstrom, George, 123  
 Ensminger, Douglas, 28,32,33,34,39,  
 42,45,46,49,51,54,66,89,90,115,  
 116  
 Ernest, K., 167  
 Eshleman, Robert F., 167  
 Eubank, H. L., 72  
 Eureka College, 34, 154  
 Evans, Kenneth, 20,107,165  
 Ewing, Russell H., 90
- Fairchild, Henry P., 120  
 Fairlie, John A., 63  
 Fales, D. B., 110,112,165  
 Falk, Isidore S., 72  
 Falks, Homer, 72  
 Farm and Fireside, 20  
 Farm Foundation, 10,72,158  
 Farm Journal, 20  
 Farm Population and Rural  
 Life Activities, 14,134  
 Farm Security Administration, 98  
 Farrell, George E., 9,53,165  
 Faverman, A. E., 72,84  
 Faville, Katherine, 72  
 Fawcett, Charles B., 63  
 Fedde, Margaret Loper, 73,144  
 Federal Emergency Relief  
 Administration, 98  
 Federal Interagency Committee on  
 Migrant Labor, 84  
 Federal Security Agency, 72,165  
 Fei-Hsiao-Tung, 34  
 Felton, Ralph A., 25,26,72  
 Fernandes, Grace, 26, 112  
 Ferrell, John A., 72  
 Festinger, Leon, 20  
 Fetrow, Ward W., 20,44,95,108,  
 112  
 Field, R. F., 153  
 Field, Thea, 119  
 Finer, Herman, 64  
 Firey, Walter, 46,116,151  
 Fisher, Marguerite J., 64  
 Fitch, J. C., 151,161  
 Fitzgerald, E. J., 104,128  
 Fitzgerald, Sherman K., 112  
 Flagg, Grace L., 144  
 Flannagan, Roy K., 73,137  
 Flock, Evelyn, 71  
 Floyd, Arthur, 20,137  
 Folkman, William B., 95  
 Folse, Clinton L., 120  
 Folsom, Josiah C., 85,88,158  
 Foote, Francis, 102,123



- Foote, Nelson, 98  
 Ford, Helen W., 56  
 Ford, Robert S., 64  
 Form, William H., 107  
 Forster, Milton C., 45,132  
 Forsythe, Howard, 20  
 Foster, I. A., 73,154  
 Foster, Robert G., 53,56,58  
 Foster, William E., 64,130  
 Fox, Lorene K., 34,137  
 Frame, Nat T., 34,35,42,46,53,  
 101,112,135,161,165,167  
 Frampton, Merle E., 59,150  
 Frankel, Lee K., 73  
 Franzen, Raymond, 73,137  
 Frayser, Mary E., 20,107,112,  
 129,165  
 Free, Benjamin J., 85  
 Freeman, Allen W., 73  
 Freeman, R. C., 144  
 Freeman, Walter, 141  
 Frey, Fred C., 98,105,129,133  
 Frey, John C., 60  
 Friesen, John K., 137  
 Frost, Norman, 137  
 Fry, C. Luther, 6,26,27,154,161  
 Fry, Martha, 42,49  
 Frysinger, Grace E., 53,90  
 Fuhrman, Walter U., 98  
 Fuller, Max G., 130  
 Fuller, Varden, 85  
 Fullerton, Kie Sabastian, 79  
 Fulmer, Harriet, 73  
 Fulmer, Henry L., 137,154  
 Furman University, 35
- Gallien, Glenn S., 35,46,105  
 Galloway, Robert E., 46,78,85  
 Gallup, Gladys, 53,145  
 Galpin, Charles J., 5,11,12,14,  
 35,44,46,98,103,120,127,134,  
 135,137,158  
 Gardner, Burleigh B., 29,33,42,  
 90  
 Gardner, David B., 20,165  
 Gardner, Ella, 129,165  
 Gardner, Mary B., 29,33,42  
 Garnett, William E., 26,35,73,  
 95,165  
 Gaumitz, Walter H., 35,137  
 Geddes, Joseph A., 46,98,112,161,  
 165  
 Gee, Wilson, 10,11,14,90,98,99,  
 120,134,144  
 Georgia University, 64,83
- Gessner, Amy A., 99,112,120,165  
 Gharmley, Ralph H., 83  
 Gibb, Cecil A., 90  
 Gibbons, Rebecca, 73  
 Gibson, Duane L., 20,35,44,53,60,  
 76,90,95,163  
 Gilbert, B. E., 130  
 Gilbert, Frank, 64  
 Gill, Charles Otis, 26  
 Gillen, Paul B., 20,73  
 Gillespie, James M., 165  
 Gillette, John M., 10,11  
 Gillie, F. B., 116  
 Ginzberg, Eli, 73,90  
 Girling, F. K., 58  
 Gist, Noel P., 46,60,99,107,  
 120,151,162  
 Glass, David V., 120  
 Glazer, S., 141  
 Glick, Paul, 56,121  
 Goldberger, Joseph, 73,82  
 Goldenweiser, Emanuel A., 158  
 Goldman, Franz, 73  
 Goldschmidt, Walter R., 150  
 Gooch, Robert Kent, 132  
 Goodman, A. B., 64  
 Goodrich, Carter, 99,121,144  
 Goodsell, Wylie D., 144  
 Gordon, Robert A., 90  
 Gordon, William R., 60,99,121,  
 130,151  
 Gosnell, Cullen, 64  
 Gould, H. G., 73  
 Gouldner, Alvin W., 90  
 Gover, Mary, 73,85  
 Governor's Commission on Human  
 Rights, 85  
 Grant, G. O., 166  
 Gras, Norman S. B., 46,132  
 Graves, William, 64  
 Gray, Clarence T., 136,154  
 Gray, Lewis Cecil, 121  
 Gray, Wayne T., 99,121  
 Great Britain, 64  
 Green, James W., 83  
 Green, J. R., 64  
 Greenlaw, J. P., 99,121  
 Gregory, Cecil L., 49,73,99,  
 107,115,120,132  
 Grice, James W., 64  
 Grigg, Mary D., 143  
 Grigsby, S. Earl, 39,43,46,61,  
 85,112,127,148,158  
 Grinnell, Harold, 64  
 Gross, Neal, 14,15,16,93,112,  
 134,150

- Groves, Ernest R., 10,20  
 Guilford, M. M., 96  
 Gunn, S. M., 74  
 Gunselman, Myrtle A., 144
- Hager, Lee, 121  
 Hagood, Margaret J., 121,144  
 Haiman, Franklyn S., 90  
 Halbert, Blanche, 74  
 Hall, S. Warren, III, 35  
 Halsey, Abigail F., 35,130  
 Halsey, George D., 90  
 Hamilton, C. Horace, 10,15,26,  
 35,56,74,75,99,121,124,135,  
 166  
 Hamlin, Herbert, 137  
 Haney, James, 154  
 Hanger, M. R., 76,101,123  
 Hanifan, Lyda J., 8,35  
 Hannah, Winford H., 158  
 Hannay, Annie M., 159  
 Hansen, P. L., 64  
 Hardee, Joseph G., 122,162  
 Harley, Dudley L., 132,166,  
 170  
 Harris, George M., 64  
 Harris, Marshall D., 159  
 Harrison, Shelby M., 154  
 Harrison, Walter R., 20,26,36,  
 48,144  
 Hart, Hornell N., 20,166  
 Hart, Joseph K., 8,35,137  
 Harter, William L., 99,121  
 Hartford Theological Seminary,  
 26,154  
 Hartley, Eugene L., 22  
 Hartsfield, Elizabeth A., 26  
 Harvard University, 152,162  
 Hassinger, Edward, 30,37,106  
 Hatcher, Latham, 139  
 Hathway, Marion, 85,99,121  
 Hawk, Jonathan Bruner, 26,155  
 Hawley, Amos H., 46  
 Hawthorne, Horace B., 11,112  
 Hawthorne, Horace W., 144  
 Hay, Donald G., 15,35,47,74,  
 75,77,90,93,108,113,135,166  
 Hayball, Ruth, 144  
 Hayes, Augustus W., 11,35,47,  
 137,162  
 Hayes, Marion, 99,121,144  
 Haynes, George E., 36,113,159  
 Haynes, Rowland, 130,155  
 Heady, Earl O., 29  
 Health Committee of the Northern  
 Great Plains Council, 75
- Heckman, John H., 44,167  
 Heflin, Catherine, 97,99,118,121  
 Hein, Clarence, 64  
 Hellerstein, Jerome, 64  
 Hennefrund, Hellen E., 60  
 Henry, Harry, 145  
 Hepple, Lawrence, 166  
 Herman, V. A. C., 164  
 Herrera, Lee F., 128  
 Hess, Carl V., 15  
 Heyel, C., 90  
 Hibbard, Benjamin H., 159  
 Hicks, Granville, 35  
 Hicks, John R., 65  
 Higgins, Barbara, 144  
 Highfill, J. B., 130,166  
 Hill, Forrest F., 60,61  
 Hill, George W., 47,54,56,60,  
 85,99,100,107,121  
 Hill, Levi, 65  
 Hill, Mozell C., 150  
 Hill, Randall, 31,45,108,113,  
 144  
 Hill, W. B., 155  
 Hilleboe, Herman E., 75  
 Hiller, Ernest T., 47,152,162  
 Hiller, Margaret, 90  
 Hillhouse, Albert M., 63  
 Hillman, Christine H., 56,166  
 Himel, John, 159  
 Hinkley, Russell, 65  
 Hinners, Scott, 15  
 Hirsch, Gunther P., 108  
 Hitch, Earl V., 116  
 Hitt, Homer L., 17,75,100,121  
 Hoag, Emily F., 35,100,158  
 Hobbs, Albert H., 99,121  
 Hobbs, S. H., Jr., 155  
 Hobson, J. W., 145  
 Hoffer, Charles R., 10,11,15,  
 35,42,44,47,53,57,75,76,90,  
 97,108,113,141,145,160,162  
 Hoffman, C. S., 100,119,122,133  
 Hoffman, Frederick L., 76  
 Hoffsommer, Harold, 35,46,47,  
 85,105,112,129,158,159,162  
 Holcomb, Ernest J., 159  
 Holcomb, William, 65,85  
 Holley, William C., 85,159  
 Hollingsworth, Helen, 76  
 Holloway, William, 65  
 Holmes, C. L., 85  
 Holmes, Roy H., 11  
 Holmes, Samuel J., 122  
 Holt, John B., 36,47,106  
 Home Missions Council, 26,155  
 Hood, Kenneth, 60

- Hooker, Elizabeth, 26  
 Hopkins, Mary A., 85  
 Hoslett, Schuyler D., 90  
 Hosmer, James K., 65  
 Hostetler, John A., 26,113  
 Hough, Rowlyn B., Jr., 92  
 House, Floyd Nelson, 36,141  
 Houston, H. M., 21,166  
 Howell, Leander D., 95,108,  
     113  
 Howells, Owen, 38,50,106,125  
 Hoyt, Elizabeth E., 145  
 Hudson, Gerald H.,130  
 Hughes, Gwendolyn S., 141,161  
 Hughes, P. L., 116  
 Hughes, V., 20,107,165  
 Hummel, Benton L., 12,42,47,  
     53,146  
 Humphrey, Norman D., 57  
 Hunt, Sir John, 90  
 Hunt, Thelma, 113  
 Hunter, Floyd, 90  
 Hunter, Starley M., 53,145  
 Huntington, Ellsworth, 122  
 Hurd, T. Norman, 65  
 Hutchinson, Edward P., 122  
 Hypes, James L., 21,42,100,  
     107,113,122,166  
  
 Illinois Legislative Council,  
     65  
 Illinois: Regional Planning  
     Commission of Champaign  
     County, 116  
 Illinois, University of, 116  
 Indiana Congregational Christian  
 Conference, 26  
 Inge, Creagh, 57  
 Ingersol, Hazel L., 57  
 Ingle, Edward, 65  
 Interchurch World Movement,  
     6,26,36,155  
 International Council of  
     Religious Education, 27,36  
 Iowa State College, 5  
 Issac, Julius, 100,122  
 Isbell, Eleanor Collins, 100,  
     122  
 Iseman, Myre St. Wald, 122  
 Israel, Herman, 9,108  
  
 Jackson, Henry E., 8,36  
 Jackson, Lydia, 21  
 Jaco, E. Gartly, 57,152  
  
 Jaffe, Abram J., 122  
 James, Arthur J., 91,166  
 James, John A., 107,137,166  
 Jansy, Marie, 57  
 Jarchow, M. E., 125  
 Jayaraman, K., 65  
 JeffersonCounty, New York, 53  
 Jehlik, Paul, 36,47,100,122  
 Jenkins, David R., 16,21,22,  
     65  
 Jenkins, William O., 91  
 Jennings, Helen H., 91  
 Jeramiah, K., 47  
 Jesness, O. B., 95  
 Joekel, Charlton B., 93  
 Johansen, John P., 100,122  
 Johansen, Sigurd, 36,47,85,  
     100,116,122  
 Johanson, S. A., 47  
 John, Macklin E., 21,42,44,  
     47,95,108,114  
 Johnson, B. E., 50,162  
 Johnson, Charles S., 36  
 Johnson, Claudius, 65  
 Johnson, Hugh A., 60  
 Johnson, J. P., 122  
 Johnson, Oliver R., 60,144,159  
 Johnson, P. H., 61  
 Johnson, Thomas H., 113,166  
 Jones, Arthur Hosking, 36,152  
 Jones, Dorothy G., 47,166  
 Jones, J. Walter, 95  
 Jones, Lewis W., 78,100,122  
 Jordan, Floyd, 137  
 Jorgensen, Emil A., 54  
 Joseph, Alice, 40  
 Joy, Barnard D., 108,130,166,  
     167  
 Junek, Oscar W., 36  
  
 Kammer, Edward Joseph, 155  
 Kansas University, 155  
 Kaufman, Harold F., 21,29,36,  
     47,76,106,109,113,150  
 Keller, Fred R., 37,49,106  
 Kelm, Margaret C., 72  
 Kemp, Louise, 76  
 Kempf, Dorothy C., 70  
 Kendrick, Myron S., 65  
 Kensler, Gladys, 36,48,155  
 Kentucky, University of, 48  
 Keoninger, R. C., 21,166  
 Kern, Olly J., 8,137  
 Kerns, R. Willis, 48,109,129,  
     132,163  
 Kerstetter, John, 65



- Kile, Orville M., 9,54  
 Kimball, Solon T., 32,48,55,  
 86,152  
 Kirk, Dudley, 122  
 Kirkendall, Lester A., 21,166  
 Kirkland, Edward C., 86  
 Kirkpatrick, Clifford, 21,113,  
 166  
 Kirkpatrick, Ellis L., 7,44,  
 52,57,91,108,113,130,135,  
 145,146,160,164,167,168  
 Klem, Margaret C., 76  
 Klineberg, Otto, 100,122  
 Klitzke, Dorothy M., 146  
 Knorr, George W., 137  
 Knox, John B., 122  
 Koffsky N., 81  
 Kolb, John N., 11,21,27,36,  
 42,48,57,106,107,130,137,  
 141,142,162,166  
 Kollmorgan, Walter M., 36,  
 48,57  
 Komorovsky, Nirra, 131  
 Koos, Earl L., 152  
 Kraenzel, Carl F., 31,48,76,  
 100,123,132  
 Kreifels, Melvin H., 31,41  
 Kreitlow, Burton W., 15,53  
 Kuczynski, Robert R., 123  
 Kuhlman, Gustav W., 60  
 Kumlien, Wendell F., 21,27,  
 57,76,93,94,100,123,137,  
 142,146,167  
 Kuo, Leslie T., 65,123  
 Kutschbach, Harold M., 146  
 Kydd, David M., 76
- Laird, Donald A., 91  
 Lamkin, Nina B., 76,138  
 Lamson, H. D., 101,123  
 Lancaster, Lane, 65  
 Lancelot, William H., 138,167  
 Landis, Benson Y., 6,7,9,11,27,  
 36,37,44,108,113,138,155,159  
 Landis, Paul H., 10,37,48,57,  
 58,86,87,98,101,103,104,123,  
 125,128,136,142,155,162,165,  
 167  
 Lane, John H., Jr., 76  
 Langfitt, Roy E., 138  
 Lantis, M., 76  
 Larsen, James, 65  
 Larson, Olaf F., 74,75,77,86,  
 87,101,123,139  
 Larson, Veda V., 120
- Lasker, Bruno, 146  
 Lasswell, Harold D., 91  
 Lathrop, Edith A., 94,138  
 Laws, Donald F., 126  
 Learned, William S., 65,138  
 LeBeau, Oscar R., 44,167  
 Lebrun, E. J., 90  
 Lee, Roger I., 78  
 Leevy, J. Roy, 57,130  
 Legg, C. E., 129,165  
 Leigh, Robert D., 91  
 Leland, Simeon E., 65  
 Lenoir, Ellen, 83  
 Leonard, Olen, 37,57,78,101,  
 123,146  
 Leonard, William E., 161  
 Leschier, Don D., 86,159  
 Lesser, Simon O., 41,140  
 Levy, Ronald, 91  
 Levy, Walter C., 74,77  
 Lewin, Kurt, 91,142  
 Lewis, Dan, 130,166,167  
 Lewis, Harold M., 66  
 Lindeman, Edward C., 130  
 Lindley, Betty, 167  
 Lindstrom, David E., 11,12,21,27,  
 37,48,49,54,101,108,113,130,  
 138,146,167,168  
 Linqvist, Ruth, 144  
 Lionberger, Herbert F., 29,30,  
 37,60,78,106  
 Lippincott, Issac, 86  
 Lippitt, Ronald, 91  
 Lister, J. I., 146,168  
 Little, R. C., 21,138,168  
 Lively, Charles E., 10,11,42,49,  
 57,78,80,94,101,102,104,107,108,  
 113,123,127,130,131,132,135,146,  
 162,164,168  
 Lloyd, O. G., 86,102,125  
 Lloyd, William A., 9,54  
 Locke, J. Harvey, 57  
 Lockhart, Earl G., 21,168  
 Loevinger, Jane, 21,135  
 Loftin, M. T., 76,78  
 Longmore, T. Wilson, 37,49,78,150  
 Loomis, Charles P., 11,21,37,49,  
 55,57,58,66,78,101,102,113,116,  
 123,146,150  
 Lorge, Irving, 25,111,129,133,  
 136,141,161  
 Lorimer, Frank, 124  
 Losey, J. Edwin, 22,36,44,95,109,  
 115

- Lott, Elmo H., 91  
 Lott, George M., 78  
 Lott, M. O., 78  
 Lovejoy, Gordon W., 168  
 Luebke, Benjamin H., 161  
 Lumsden, Leslie L., 78  
 Lundburg, George A., 131  
 Lundquist, Gustof A., 11  
 Lunt, Paul S., 40  
 Lutz, Edward A., 67,126  
 Lynd, Helen M., 142  
 Lynd, Robert S., 142
- MacCannell, Earle H., 126  
 MacKenzie, William, 86  
 MacNalty, Sir Arthur S., 66  
 Malone, Paul, 66  
 Mangus, A. Raymond, 49,58,  
 60,79,80,86,102,113,123,  
 132,133,146,147,168  
 Manny, Elsie S., 79  
 Manny Theodore B., 14,22,44,  
 66,95,96,98,114,120,130,  
 134,166  
 Mark, Mary L., 79  
 Markey, John F., 107,122  
 Marsh, C. Paul, 16,29,30,91,  
 106  
 Marsh, Margaret, 91  
 Marshall, Douglas G., 36,37,  
 48,58,106,124  
 Marshall, J. H., 161  
 Marshall, Samuel, 91  
 Martin, Oscar B., 9,54  
 Martin, Walter T., 114,152  
 Maslow, H., 79  
 Mason, Marie, 79  
 Masters, F. N., 124  
 Mather, William G., 17,23,26,  
 27,28,37,42,58,70,79,113  
 Matthews, M. Taylor, 16,22,79  
 Maudel, Nathan G., 114  
 Mayer, Kurt B., 124  
 Mayo, Selz C., 17,37,49,79;  
 91,114,124  
 McCall, B. C., 150  
 McClasky, Beryl R., 155  
 McConnell, Jessie B., 86,102,  
 124,138  
 McCormick, Thomas C., 43, 49,  
 102,124,138,147  
 McCrae, J. A., 138  
 McElveen, J. V., 60  
 McInerny, Mary A., 131  
 McIntyre, Alan J., 49
- McIntyre, J. J., 49  
 McKain, Walter C. Jr., 17,58,  
 60,84,98,102,107,124,147  
 McKee, James B., 91  
 McKittrick, Elizabeth J., 79  
 McLean, Joseph, 66  
 McMillan, Robert, 83,94,102,  
 124,159,168  
 McMurray, J. Donald, 37,49,106  
 McNall, Preston E., 145,146  
 McNamara, L. L., 79,80  
 McNamara, Robert L., 37,49,80,  
 100,102,123,124,146,147,168  
 McNaughton, M. A., 147  
 McNeely, J. G., 153  
 McNeill, John M., 60  
 Mead, P. A., 72  
 Meier, Iola, 80  
 Meldrum, Gilbert S., 151  
 Melvin, Bruce L., 32,36,37,45,  
 48,49,114,124,133,155,162,  
 168  
 Menafee, Selden D., 86,159  
 Mercier, W. B., 9,54  
 Merom Rural Life Institute, 27  
 Merritt, Eugene, 168  
 Methodist Church of Canada, 7,  
 27,156  
 Metzler, William H., 83,87,124  
 Mildrum, G., 168  
 Miles, Sara, 126  
 Miller, Arthur H., 91  
 Miller, C. J., 141,161  
 Miller, Josefina DeMorales, 22,  
 135  
 Miller, L. F., 15  
 Miller, L. J., 113,130,168  
 Miller, Loren B., 66  
 Miller, Paul A., 30,50  
 Miller, Stacey, 90  
 Miller, Vincent A., 126  
 Miner, Horace, 37,58  
 Missouri State Board of  
 Agriculture, 5  
 Mitchell, Bob, 153  
 Mitchell, Donald, 102,125,169  
 Mitchell, G. D., 142  
 Moe, Edward O., 22,37,54  
 Monroe, Day, 131,147,168  
 Montgomery County, Ohio, 66  
 Montgomery, James E., 80  
 Moore, Alice, 60  
 Moore, E. Howard, 152  
 Moore, Edward R., 125  
 Moore, H. E., 50,102,125,132  
 Moore, H. R., 66

More, David C., 90  
 Moreno, Jacob L., 114  
 Morgan, Arthur E., 37  
 Morgan, Barton, 138,167  
 Morgan, Christine M., 17,22  
 Morgan, E. C., 145  
 Morgan E. L., 38,43,50,94,106,  
 113,114,125,131,144,168  
 Morgan, Harcourt A., 43,131  
 Morgan, Mary P., 80  
 Morrison, Roger L., 66  
 Morrison, T. Maxwell, 27  
 Morse, Hermann N., 6,7,27,153,  
 155  
 Morse, Warren W., 76  
 Mort, Paul R., 138  
 Moseley, L. E., 32,97,119  
 Mosher, William E., 74,77  
 Motheral, Joe R., 87  
 Mott, Frederick D., 80  
 Mukerjee, Radhakamal, 50,58,  
 66,132  
 Mumford, Eben, 40,92,108,140,  
 168  
 Mumford, H. M., 50,162  
 Murchie, E. E., 125  
 Murray, Clyde E., 92  
 Murray, Desmond P., 130,166  
 Murray, Janet P., 92  
 Muse, Marianne, 147  
 Mustard, Harry S., 80  
 Myster, Alonzo M., 22,135  
  
 Nason, Wayne C., 8,38,80,94,131  
 Nate, R. W., 92  
 National Birth Rate Commission,  
 125  
 National Education Association,  
 38,94,138  
 National Resources Committee,  
 50,116,132,159  
 Nebraska Health Planning  
 Committee, 80  
 Nelson, Lowry, 10,11,38,43,45,  
 50,102,125,135,139,155,169  
 Nesmith, G. T., 5,38,44  
 New Jersey Department of  
 Agriculture, 66,156  
 New, Peter, 102,124  
 New York State Charities Aid  
 Association, 80  
 New York State College of  
 Agriculture, 9,54  
 New York State College of  
 Home Economics, 54,92

New York State Commission to  
 Revise Tax Laws, 66  
 New York State Department of  
 Labor, 87  
 New York State Department of  
 State, 67  
 New York State Health Prepared-  
 ness Committee, 80  
 New York State Joint Hospital  
 Survey and Planning  
 Commission, 80  
 New York State Legislature, 80  
 Newcomb, Theodore M., 22  
 Newsholme, Arthure, 125  
 Newson, N. William, 138  
 Nicholls, W. D., 32,45,108,  
 111,147  
 Nichols, Ralph R., 38,50,106  
 Niederfrank, Evion J., 50,87,,  
 102,125,139  
 Noble, Clarence V., 147  
 Nolan, Francena L., 108,114  
 North Carolina Agricultural  
 Experiment Station, 81  
 North Carolina State College  
 of Agriculture and Engineering,  
 87  
 North Carolina State Department  
 of Education, 131  
 North Carolina, University of, 156  
 North, Cecil Clare, 38  
 North Dakota State Health  
 Planning Committee, 81  
 Novak, R., 99, 121  
 Nye, Ivan, 22,30,54,169  
  
 Obrdlic, Antonin, 22,107  
 Odum, H. W., 38,50,132  
 Ofslager, Norman W., 17  
 Ohio State School Survey  
 Commission, 156  
 Ohio State University, 5  
 Oregon University, 67  
 Orman, Allan D., 125  
 Oyler, Merton, 32,38,45,50,  
 60,103,106,108,111,125,  
 147  
  
 Page, James F., 162  
 Page, John S., 32,38,45,50,  
 89,106,115  
 Pappenfort, Donnell, 102,124  
 Parenton, Vernon J., 39,51



- Parry, Hugh L., 67  
 Parsey, John M., 137  
 Parsons, Philip A., 38  
 Parterfield, Austin L., 22, 169  
 Passfield, Sydney W., 67  
 Pate, James, 67  
 Paton, D. E., 82  
 Patten, Marjorie, 7,27,38, 141,156,161  
 Patterson, Caleb, 67  
 Paxson, A. M., 50,162  
 Payne, Raymond, 109  
 Pearl, Raymond, 125  
 Pearson, Sidney V., 125  
 Pederson, Harold A., 16,30, 94,103,125  
 Peebles, Allon, 81  
 Pennell, Maryland Y., 131, 147,168  
 Pennington, L. A., 92  
 Pennock, J. L., 81  
 Pennsylvania Economic Council Inc., 67  
 Pennsylvania Local Government Survey, 67  
 Personal Journal, 92  
 Persons, Silas E., 27,131  
 Peterson, Axel G., 81  
 Peterson, G. A., 29,159  
 Peterson, Howard L., 31,41  
 Phelan, John, 12  
 Phillips, Jewell C., 67  
 Phillips, M. O., 51,133  
 Pierce, Paul S., 156  
 Pigors, Paul, 92  
 Pihlblad, Carl T., 99,107, 120  
 Pinchot, Gifford, 26  
 Piper, David R., 27  
 Pittenger, Benjamin F., 67, 139  
 Plambeck, Hans, 109  
 Planty, Earl, 139  
 Platt, Philip S., 74  
 Ploch, Louis A., 111  
 Polson, Robert A., 34,35,46, 47,48,162  
 Population Studies, 125  
 Porter, Kirk H., 67  
 Poundstone, Bruce, 38,106  
 Powdermaker, Hortense, 142  
 Powell, Reed M., 29,150  
 Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, 114  
 Pratt, Mary Ruth, 147,168  
 Presbyterian Church of Canada, 7,27, 156  
 Presbyterian Church In U. S. A., 7, 27,156  
 Presidents Commission on Migratory Labor, 87  
 Price, H. Bruce, 162  
 Price, Paul H., 17,75  
 Price, R. E., 156  
 Proceedings of American Country Life Association, 7,44,109  
 Proctor, Charles, 150  
 Pryor, Herbert, 35,39,47,50,105  
 Przedpelski, Boleslaw J., 54  
 Public Management, 67  
 Puffer, Ruth R., 81  
 Pulliam, Roscoe, 139  
 Purinton, M. S., 119  
 Pusey, Dr. William Allen, 81  
 Putnam, Paul L., 84  
 Ragsdale, Clarence E., 139  
 Ragsdale, G. Y., 156  
 Rainey, Homer P., 169  
 Rainwater, Clarence E., 8,131  
 Ramsdell, Leroy, 9,109  
 Ramsey, Charles E., 17,125  
 Rankin, John O., 39,58,114,131, 147,159  
 Raper, Arthur F., 116,159  
 Rapport, Victor A., 131  
 Rarem, C. R., 72  
 Ratcliffe, Samuel C., 10  
 Rausch, Conrad, 22,169  
 Rebman, E. F., 163  
 Redfield, Robert, 50,132  
 Reed, Louis S., 81  
 Reed, Prentiss B., 92  
 Reed, Thomas, 62  
 Reeder, William W., 92,114  
 Reeves, Floyd W., 139  
 Regnier, Earl H., 109,114  
 Rehl, Donald F., 37,49,106  
 Reiss, Albert J., Jr., 39  
 Reiss, Carl F., 87  
 Renne, Roland R., 139  
 Reuss, Carl F., 61,103,125,152  
 Reuter, Edward B., 126  
 Reynolds, Charles N., 126,152  
 Reynolds, Ellen A., 81,169  
 Rhoades, Elmer L., 88  
 Rhode Island Agricultural Exp. Station, 61  
 Rice, Stuart A., 22  
 Rich, Mark, 28

Richardson, Paul D., 39,114,  
119,126  
Riecken, Henry W., Jr., 50,114,  
129  
Ring, Martha D., 72  
Roberts, Kingsley, 81  
Roberts, Roy L., 119  
Robertson, L., 169  
Robison, Mrs. Caroline  
(Hadley)., 126  
Robotka, Frank, 96  
Rockingham County Club, 156  
Rodehaver, Myles W., 152  
Roemer, Milton I., 80  
Rogers, Bert J., 92  
Rohrer, Wayne C., 54,114,126  
Romani, John H., 67  
Rose, Earle D., 22  
Rose, W. W., 60  
Rosequist, Carl M., 126  
Roskelley, R. Welling, 19,53,  
81,139  
Rosoff, Milton, 36,47,116  
Roucek, Joseph S., 22,169  
Rouse, W. L., 147  
Rowat, D. C., 67  
Rowe, Bess M., 81  
Rowe, J. Z., 87  
Rozman, David, 61  
Rugg, Harold O., 23  
Rundquist, Edward A., 114  
Runk, D., 99,120  
Rural America, 5,44  
Rural Community Conference, 5  
Rural Life Conferences, 45  
Rural Manhood, 8,169  
Rural Sociological Society, 13  
Rural Sociology, 152  
Rural Sociology Section of  
American Sociological  
Society, 13, 135  
Rush, Donald R., 60  
Russell, Daniel, 34  
Russell, Richard J., 151,161  
Russell, L., 61  
Rutledge, R. M., 103,126  
Ryall, Lawrence B., 39,51  
Ryan, Bryce, 16,30,51,88,92,106  
Ryan, Philip E., 103,126  
  
Salter, Leonard A., Jr., 59,61,  
152,159  
Samson, A'Delbert P., 17,23  
Sanders, Irwin T., 39,51

Sanders, J. T., 103,126,145,158  
Sanders, W. M., Jr., 156  
Sanderson, Dwight, 7,10,13,14,37,  
39,40,42,43,45,51,52,54,58,61,  
68,81,92,106,109,115,126,131,  
134,139,148  
San Diego Planning Commission, 115  
Scaff, Alvin H., 109,115,152  
Schafft, Alvin H., 126  
Schank, R. L., 23,39  
Scheefe, Theodore C., 28  
Schickel, Rainer, 159  
Schmid, Calvin F., 126  
Schmidt, J. F., 114  
Schneider, Franz Jr., 81  
Schnell, E. H., 92  
Schoff, Leonard Hastings, 23  
Schopmeyer, Clifford H., 13,  
54  
Schroeder, M., 142  
Schroeder, Widick, 151  
Schubert Dolores, 67,126  
Schuler, Edgar A., 23,79,148,  
160  
Schwartz, Harry, 87  
Scott, Emmet Jay, 103,126  
Scoville, Orlin J., 61  
Seely, J. R., 79  
Segoe, Ladislav, 67  
Selko, Daniel, 67  
Settelmayer, J. C., 94  
Sewell, William H., 14,17,134,135,  
142,150  
Seymour Aja Chee, 95  
Shafer, Karl, 51,116  
Sharp, Emmet F., 121,135  
Shaw, Albert, 67  
Sheeley, Arlene, 58  
Sherburne, Ruth, 168  
Shidler, E. H., 110,164  
Shields, L. F., 87  
Shinn, Erwin H., 92  
Short, Howard E., 26  
Short, Nina V., 72  
Sickles, Alice L., 106  
Sidel, J. E., 87  
Siewers, Charles N., 156  
Sikes, Prenly S., 68  
Simms, A. J., 39,51  
Simons, Lloyd R., 13,38  
Sims, Newell L., 5,12,39  
Sims, N. S., 148  
Sims, Verner M., 40  
Sinai, Nathan, 72,81,82  
Skelton, William E., 92

- Skrabanek, Robert L., 39,51 94,  
 117,126,139  
 Sletto, Raymond F., 16,22,114  
 Slocum, W. L., 43,47,103,107,  
 126,160,169  
 Sludenski, Paul, 68  
 Sly, John F., 68  
 Smick, A. A., 103,126  
 Smith, C. Beaman, 9,54  
 Smith, Eliot D., 39,43  
 Smith, Elna N., 168  
 Smith, Geddes, 82  
 Smith, Harold E., 82,110  
 Smith, James L., 152  
 Smith, J. Ritchie, 51,133  
 Smith, Katharine A., 61  
 Smith, Mabel B., 139  
 Smith, Maphews, 23,169  
 Smith, Maurice M., 23  
 Smith, Raymond C., 42,49,115  
 Smith, Robert A., 60  
 Smith, T. E., 127  
 Smith, T. Lynn, 12,51,55,76,  
 83,103,105,118,127,129,  
 133,142,148,162  
 Smith, William C., 23,107,160  
 Smith, William M., Jr., 58,  
 115,169  
 Smythe, Lewis S. C., 26  
 Sneed, Melvin W., 28,94,168  
 Snider, Clyde F., 68  
 Snyder, L. B., 148  
 Social Science Research  
 Council, 13,14,54,103,127,  
 134  
 Somerset, Hugh C. D., 39,51  
 156  
 Soper, Wayne W., 139  
 Sorokin, Pitirim, 12,103,127  
 Soth, Lauren, 30  
 Souder, M. Attie, 144  
 Southern Institute of Local  
 Government, 68  
 Southern, John H., 60  
 Southern Social Science  
 Research Conference, 103,127  
 Southmayd, Henry J., 82  
 Sower, Christopher E., 102,124,  
 150,152,168,169  
 Spaulding, Irving A., 16,103,  
 127  
 Spencer, David, 69  
 Stacy, William H., 51,142  
 Stanbery, V. B., 104,127  
 Stanton, Janet R., 148  
 Starling, Harvey W., 92  
 Starrak, James A., 115,169  
 State Relief Administration of  
 California, 87  
 Stauffer, William H., 144  
 Steiner, Jesse F., 9,109  
 Stern, Bernard J., 16  
 Stern, J. K., 96  
 Stevens, Sylvester, 68  
 Steward, Maxwell S., 169  
 Stewart, Cecil, 156  
 Stewart, Charles, 160  
 Stewart, D. L., 50,162  
 Stewart, R. E., 99,121  
 Stith, L. S., 31,62,105  
 Stocker, Frederick, 68  
 Stone, Carol Larson, 126,139,  
 169  
 Stone, Gregory P., 107  
 Stone, Sarah, 21,166  
 Stott, Leland H., 169  
 Stouffer, Samuel A., 104,127  
 Strang, Ruth, 139  
 Streib, Gordon F., 17  
 Stromberg, Eugene T., 40,43,139  
 Strunk, Frederick R., 82  
 Studley, Lucy A., 58,148  
 Subcommittee on the Diffusion  
 and Adoption of Farm Practices,  
 16,31  
 Sutterland, J. G., 59  
 Sutton, Willis A., Jr., 36  
 Swift, Arthur L., Jr., 28  
 Swinehart, Scott, 23  
 Swohoda E., 167  
 Sydenstricker, Edgar, 70,73,  
 82,164  
 Symposium, 8,40,139  
 Tableman, Betty, 68  
 Taeuber, Conrad, 102,104,115,  
 117,123,127,136  
 Taft, Anna B., 28,40,157  
 Taietz, Philip, 17  
 Talbott, Mildred W., 148  
 Tarver, James D., 87,94,  
 127,134,140  
 Tate, Leland B., 40,51,61,82,  
 104,127,152  
 Tate, M. T., 21,138,168  
 Taves, Marvin J., 15,142  
 Tax Institute, 68  
 Taylor, Carl C., 10,12,43,52,  
 87,106,133,148,157,160



- Taylor, Edward A., 43,51,106  
     162  
 Taylor, Florence, 88  
 Taylor, M. H., 64  
 Taylor, Russell W., 23,109  
 Teacher Education Workshop,  
     140  
 Tead, Ordway, 92  
 Tepoztlan, 40  
 Terry, Paul W., 40  
 Tetreau, E. D., 85,88,109,  
     115  
 Texas Agriculture and  
     Mechanical Col. Ext. Serv.,  
     88  
 Thaden John F., 40,43,82,  
     88,108,118,127,133,140,  
     148,157,160,162,168  
 Tharp, Max M., 160  
 Thomas, Dorothy S., 97,119  
 Thomas, Howard E., 87,88,169  
 Thomas, William I., 23,144  
 Thompson, Carl W., 157  
 Thompson, Laura M., 40  
 Thompson, Warren S., 51,97,  
     118,127,128,148  
 Thorfinnson, S. M., 104,  
     128  
 Thornthwaite, C. Warren, 104,  
     128  
 Thurow, Mildred B., 58,115,  
     131,169  
 Tinker, Hugh, 68  
 Toews, Jacob, 125  
 Tostlebe, Alvin, 68  
 Tough, Evelyn G., 135,145  
 Tough, Rosalind, 57  
 Townsend, T. H., 37,42  
 Travis, R. Stanford Jr., 153  
 Treadway, Walter L., 70,136  
 Trecker, Harleigh B., 93  
 Trewartha, Glenn T., 52  
 Troxel, Daniel C., 26  
 True, Alfred C., 9,54  
 Truesdell, Leon E., 158  
 Tugwell, Rexford G., 88  
 Turner, Howard A., 160  
  
 Umberger, H., 88  
 United States Bureau of  
     Agricultural Economics, 128  
 United States Bureau of  
     Census, 68,104,128  
 United States Bureau of  
     Public Roads, 68  
  
 United States Department of  
     Agriculture, 23,28,82  
 United States Department of  
     the Interior, 131  
 United States Department of  
     Labor, 88  
 United States National Resources  
     Committee, 128  
 United States Office of  
     Education, 140  
 United States Public Health  
     Service, 82  
 United States Works Progress  
     Administration, 68,131,134,  
     169  
 New York State, University of,  
     140  
 Uris, Auren, 93  
 U S D A, 9,14,15,40,52,54,83,  
     88,93,94,96,106,115, 116,  
     134,148,149,157,160  
 U S D L, 160,169  
 Useem, John P., 150  
 Useem, Ruth, 150  
 Utah State Agricultural College  
     Exp. Service. 149  
  
 VanArsdol, Maurice D., Jr., 126  
 Vance, Rupert B., 52,104,128,  
     133  
 VanDiest, Alice E., 170  
 Vandiver, Joseph S., 128  
 Vasey, Tom, 88  
 Vaughn, Theodore L., 39,50,  
     78,130,166,167  
 Vergeront, Glen V., 31,45,108  
 Vermont Commission on Country  
     Life, 6  
 Vermont, University of, 104,  
     128  
 Vernon, J. J., 160  
 Vinogradoff, Sir Paul, 68  
 Virginia Advisory Legislative  
     Council, 82  
 Virginia, University of, 5,6,  
     157  
 Vogt, Evon Z., 151  
 Vogt, Paul L., 12  
 VonTungeln, George H., 140,  
     149,157,160  
 Voss, J. Ellis, 52,152  
 Vreeland, Francis M., 104,128  
 Vroman, Harold, 68

- Wadleigh, C. B., 93  
 Wakefield, Olaf, 161  
 Wakefield, Richard, 86,87,  
 103,104,125,128  
 Wakeley, Ray E., 47,52,93,  
 100,104,105,109,115,122,128,  
 152  
 Walker, W. P., 61  
 Wallace, J. A., 83  
 Walster, Harlow L.,128  
 Waples, Eliot O., 160  
 Warber, Gustav P., 40,157  
 Warburton, Amber A., 88  
 Ward, Edward J., 9,40  
 Ward, Florence E., 9,54,149  
 Ward, Medora M., 165  
 Warner, W. Lloyd, 40  
 Warren, Gertrude L., 9,53,  
 165  
 Warren, John H., 68  
 Warriner, Doreen, 149  
 Washington State Office of  
 Unemployment, 88  
 Wasson, C. R., 40,52,68,148  
 Wasson, Grace E., 59,131  
 Watts, J. R., 28  
 Waugh, Frank A., 52  
 Webb, John N., 105,128  
 Webb, Malcolm, 128  
 Weeks, N. A., 164  
 Wehle, Edith J., 55,169  
 Wehrwein, George S., 61,  
 152,154,160  
 Weld, Louis D. H., 41,157  
 Wells, Roger H., 69  
 West Chicago Park  
 Commissioners, 132  
 West, James A., 41  
 Westerfeld, Albert, 105  
 Westerkamm, Emily M., 117  
 Westoff, Charles F., 128  
 Weston, Bruns S., 116  
 Wheeler, G. A., 73,82  
 Whelpton, Pascal K., 127,  
 128  
 Whetten, Nathan L., 50,58,  
 59,60,107,114,119,129,  
 131,134,153,162  
 Whitaker, Milo, 41  
 White, E. V., 140,161  
 White, James E., 93  
 White, John R., 13,55  
 White, Max R., 115  
 Whitehead, Thomas N., 93  
 Whitney, Vincent H., 153  
 Wiehl, Dorothy G., 83  
 Wileden, A. F., 13,36,42,43,  
 48,55,57,115,130,169  
 Wilhelm, Lewis W., 69  
 Wilkening, Eugene, 15,16,17,  
 31,59,93,94,163  
 Willard, John D., 138  
 Willeford, Mary B., 83  
 Williams, Barnet O., 105,107  
 Williams, Faith M., 149  
 Williams, James L. B., 157  
 Williams, James M., 5,12,23,  
 41  
 Williams, Linsly R., 83  
 Williams, Robin M., 23,32,45,  
 89,93,105,115,135,161,170  
 Williamson, Ralph L., 24,28,  
 32,41  
 Willson, E. A., 105,109,129,  
 149  
 Wilson, Isabella C., 83  
 Wilson, Lagan, 20,107,165  
 Wilson, Louis R., 94  
 Wilson, Maud, 59,132  
 Wilson, Meredith C., 9,17,  
 53,54,55,111,145,164  
 Wilson, Warren H., 5,41,157  
 Winchester, Frank, 41,52,106  
 Winslow, Charles E. A., 83  
 Winslow, W. F., 170  
 Winston, Ellen, 159  
 Winston, Sanford, 93  
 Wisconsin, Citizens' Survey,  
 157  
 Wisconsin Committee on Rural  
 Community Schools, 41,140  
 Wisconsin Congregational  
 Conference, 28  
 Wisconsin Extension Service,  
 41  
 Wisconsin, University of, 6,  
 28,52  
 Wisler, Clark, 52,133  
 Withers, Carl, 41  
 Wittman, James S., 115  
 Wofford, K. V., 140  
 Wood, Hugh B., 24  
 Woodburn, James A., 24  
 Woods, P. W., 76  
 Woodward, R. H., 79  
 Woodworth, R. N., 33,42,46  
 Woofter, J. G., Jr., 129  
 Woofter, Thomas J., Jr., 41,  
 52,133,159,161  
 Woolley, Jane, 42,46  
 Works, George, 41,140

Wrenn, Charles G., 132,170  
Wright, Edith A., 94  
Wrigley, Paul I., 161  
Wyker, Mosier, 26

Yang, Hsin-Pao, 55  
Yang, Martin, 41  
Yasa, Ibrahim, 24,170  
Yaukey, J. B., 73,85  
Y M C A, 7,170  
Yoder, Fred R., 43,51,92,103,  
106,126,132  
York, Marguerite, 56,121  
Young, E. C., 105,129  
Young, H. Herman, 83  
Young, James N., 96

Zeligs, Rose, 24,170  
Zimmerman, Carle C., 10,11,12,  
24,41,43,52,55,59,103,105,  
106,111,127,129,134,142,143,148,  
149,150,157,162  
Zink, Harold, 69  
Znaniecki, Florian, 23















